

Homebuyer's Information Package

A Guidebook for Buying and Owning a Home





Homebuyer's Information Package

A Guidebook for Buying and Owning a Home

Prepared by Abt Associates, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Antony A. Phipps and Norma F. Moseley, Authors Paul N. Williams, Designer Linda Wurm Clement, Illustrator-Designer Russell Benson, Designer

For The Office of Policy Development and Research U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Under Contract H-2646

The authors would like to acknowledge the contributions of the Abt Associates Inc. staff who have participated in developing this guidebook. Special thanks are due to Marda F. Mayo, Peter E. Finn and Denise J. Nunes for their contributions to the text; to Jeanette C. Sender, Melissa A. Swanke and Deborah A. Greene for their assistance in producing both draft and final versions of the manuscript; to L. Dixon Bain, Helen E. Bakeman, Judith D. Fiens, Patricia C. McCarthy, M. Martha Proctor, Norman Slocum, Walter R. Stellwagen, Lucina K.M. Vernazza, and Charles S. White, Jr., for their review and comment on the text.

The information and materials provided in this guidebook were developed for use in the Prepurchase Homeownership Counseling Demonstration under contract with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The statements and recommendations contained herein are those of the contractor and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Government in general or HUD in particular. Neither the United States nor HUD makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Foreword

People frequently play the desert island game. What ten books, or records, or historical characters would you take with you to a desert island? I am sufficiently practical to want to take a book on boat-building. And if there were houses to buy on the island, I'd want to take this guidebook too.

Every so often, a book comes along that is so absolutely useful that you wonder why it wasn't written years before. The *Home-buyer's Information Package* is one of those. It guides, informs, directs, helps the prospective homebuyer through the thicket of decisions one needs to make before, during, and after the homebuying adventure.

This is not to say that buying a home is a very difficult thing to do. It isn't. But because buying a home is the largest financial investment most people will ever make, it is best to be fully informed at every step of the way. The more we know, the more likely we are to make sound decisions, and the more likely we are to be well and happily housed in a home of our own.

I urge everyone thinking about buying a home – single people as well as men and women who head families – to use this book. Welcome to homeownership.

Patricia Roberts Harris

ARE YOU THINKING OF BUYING A HOME?

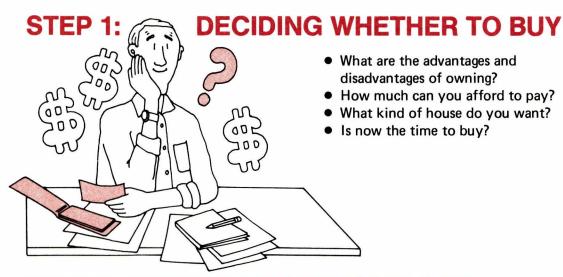
THIS GUIDEBOOK WILL HELP PREPARE YOU TO BUY AND OWN A HOME.

BEING PREPARED MEANS KNOWING...

- What you can afford to pay
- What it will cost you
- How to get the most for your money
- Whether you should buy now
- What steps are involved
- What problems you may run into
- How to solve them

BEING PREPARED IS THE KEY TO SUCCESS

SEVEN BASIC STEPS TO HOMEBUYING



STEP 2: FINDING THE RIGHT PLACE

- Choosing the right neighborhood
- Looking for houses for sale
- Using a real estate broker
- Dealing with discrimination
- Choosing the right house
- Knowing what it will cost



STEP 3: SIGNING ON THE DOTTED LINE



- What is a purchase contract?
- What you should know before you sign
- Using the services of a real estate lawyer
- Making a deposit on the house
- Other agreements you should know about

STEP 4: PAYING FOR THE HOUSE



- Do you have good credit?
- Getting a mortgage loan to buy the house
- FHA mortgage insurance
- Appraisals and inspections
- Insuring the home and its contents
- Costs of getting a mortgage
- Other ways of financing the purchase of the house

STEP 5: BECOMING THE OWNER

How you become the owner at "closing"

What to do before the closing

- What happens at closing
- Paying the closing costs





STEP 7: MAINTAINING THE HOME

- Taking care of your home
- Making repairs
- Saving energy
- Making home improvements
- Protecting yourself as a consumer



HOW TO USE THIS GUIDEBOOK

- The sections of this guidebook follow the major steps in buying and owning a home.
- Each section describes what you should know and what you may want to think about at that step.

WHERE ARE YOU IN THE PROCESS OF BUYING?

☐ DECIDING WHETHER TO BUY

• Section 1 can help you decide whether you are ready to become a homeowner

☐ LOOKING FOR THE RIGHT HOUSE

 Section 2 will help you choose a neighborhood and house that you want and can afford

☐ YOU HAVE FOUND THE RIGHT HOUSE

- Section 3 describes what you should know about the agreements you may have to sign
- Section 4 will guide you through the steps in getting a mortgage loan
- Section 5 describes how you become the owner of the home

☐ YOU'RE THE OWNER . . . WHAT NOW?

- Section 6 shows you ways to manage your money and deal with financial problems
- Section 7 shows you how you can learn to maintain, repair and improve your home

☐ DON'T GET LOST IN FANCY TERMS . . .

 The Definitions Section will help you understand what the terms mean and how they apply to you To Buy or Not to Buy

The Search for a House

Purchase Contracts

Financing
The House

The Closing Process

Money Management

Maintaining Your Home

Definitions

DETAILED INFORMATION

- At the back of each section you will find an APPENDIX.
- The APPENDIX to each section gives you useful worksheets, sample documents and detailed information.
 These will help you with the choices you must make along the way.

Appendix Section 1

Appendix Section 2

Appendix Section 3

Appendix Section 4

- Worksheet for figuring out how much you can afford to pay for a house
- Neighborhood inspection checklists
- Housing inspection checklists
- Worksheets for estimating housing costs
- Places where you can get help in selecting a house

• Sample purchase agreements

- Other forms you may be asked to sign
- Credit Bureaus and Credit Counseling Services
- Mortgage application forms
- FHA and VA forms
- List of inspections to be made
- Where to go for help in getting a mortgage

Appendix Section 5

- Checklist of things to do before the closing
- Samples of deeds and mortgage notes
- Sample Loan Disclosure Statement
- List of typical closing costs

Appendix Section 6

- Checklist for moving and sources of assistance
- Forms for keeping track of your income and expenses
- Where to go for help with money problems

Appendix Section 7

- List of home repair manuals
- Checklist and Record of home maintenance and repair
- Consumer protection agencies

1 TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY

- WHY DO YOU WANT TO BUY A HOUSE?
- HOW MUCH CAN YOU AFFORD TO PAY?
- WHAT KIND OF HOUSE DO YOU WANT?
- IS NOW A GOOD TIME TO BUY?

QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK YOURSELF

1. WHY DO YOU WANT TO BUY A HOUSE?

- What are the advantages for you and your family?
- What are the disadvantages?

2. HOW MUCH CAN YOU AFFORD TO PAY?

- Will you have enough regular monthly income to make your mortgage payments, and pay real estate taxes, insurance premiums, utilities (heat, electricity, etc.) and maintenance and repair costs?
- How much money should you have for the down payment? Will you have enough for the "closing" costs and the costs of moving in?
- Will there be enough money left over for your other needs?

3. WHAT KIND OF HOUSE DO YOU WANT?

- How many rooms do you need? How big a yard? How big a kitchen? How much storage space?
- What kind of house and neighborhood will serve all the members of your household?

4. IS NOW A GOOD TIME TO BUY?

- Are there houses for sale in your price range?
- Can you get a mortgage?
- Do you have a steady job? Is your family life stable?
- Do you have a good credit history?

THIS SECTION WILL HELP YOU ANSWER THESE AND OTHER QUESTIONS

WHY YOU MAY WANT TO BUY A HOUSE

OWNING MAY BE BETTER THAN RENTING FOR . . .

MEETING YOUR HOUSING NEEDS

- You need more space now
- You want space to grow in the future
- Apartments may not be available in areas where you want to live

PRIDE AND INDEPENDENCE

- You can live the way you want
- You don't have to depend on the landlord or deal with other tenants
- You have a place of your own
- You have more privacy

A PLACE TO SETTLE DOWN

- You're part of your community (you pay the taxes)
- You want a place of your own to raise your family
- You don't have to worry about moving (if you make your mortgage payments on time)

A GOOD INVESTMENT

- Many homes increase in value
- Your home is worth more and more to you as you pay off your mortgage
- Owning a house is one way to beat inflation (house and land can increase in value faster than the cost of living)

TAX BENEFITS FOR OWNERS

 Mortgage interest and real estate taxes are deductible from your income for tax purposes so you may not have to pay so much in federal income taxes

GOOD FINANCIAL CREDIT

- Making your mortgage payments on time builds good credit
- With good credit it is easier to get a loan if you need one







BUT...

OWNING A HOUSE CAN ALSO BE WORSE THAN RENTING BECAUSE OF . . .

THE FINANCIAL RISKS

- A house can lose value (especially if not kept up) and you may not be able to get your money back when it comes time to sell
- Neighborhood quality can decrease if other owners are not keeping up their houses or there's increasing crime, more noise and traffic, etc.
- The costs of owning may go up faster than your income
- Family problems (health, divorce, etc.) or loss of your job may keep you from paying your mortgage on time

THE LONG-TERM COMMITMENT

- Mortgage payments go on for 20 or 30 years
- Your ownership (equity) builds slowly most payments to the lender go for interest during the first 10-15 years
- Your money is tied up for a long time (what you put into the house cannot be spent on other things)

THE DIFFICULTY OF MOVING

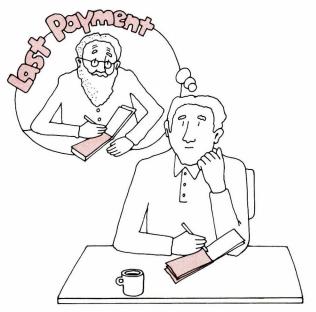
- When you own a home, you can't just pick up and move (houses can take time to sell)
- Your home may not suit the changing needs of your family

THE HASSLE OF HOME MAINTENANCE

- Keeping up a home can take a lot of time and money
- Repairs are often expensive and difficult to foresee
- Putting off maintenance and repairs decreases the value of your property

OTHER SACRIFICES

- Buying in the suburbs may mean a second car and higher commuting costs
- Putting a lot of your money into a house means you have less for other things
- Emergency repairs or property tax increases may force you to postpone other plans (vacation, new car, etc.)





FOR THESE REASONS
THINK TWICE AND
BE CAREFUL IN
CHOOSING A HOUSE

HOW MUCH CAN YOU AFFORD TO PAY?

BEFORE YOU GO LOOKING FOR A HOUSE, IT'S A GOOD IDEA TO FIGURE OUT ABOUT HOW MUCH YOU CAN AFFORD.

USE THE WORKSHEET IN APPENDIX 1

At the back of this section (Appendix 1), there is a WORKSHEET to help you estimate the price range of houses you can afford.

THE PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD DEPENDS ON:

- YOUR PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME (TAKE-HOME PAY)
 (Include only the amount you can count on now and in the future.)
- YOUR OTHER EXPENSES (NOT FOR HOUSING)
 (Food, clothing, education, installment payments, car payments, life insurance, medical bills, other taxes not deducted from your paycheck, recreation, gifts, savings, other regular expenses.)
- THE CASH YOU HAVE AVAILABLE (For the down payment, for the closing costs, and for moving in.)

FIRST, LOOK AT WHAT YOU ARE NOW SPENDING ON RENT AND UTILITIES.

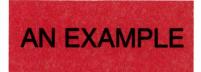
- To be on the safe side, you should figure that owning a house will probably be more expensive than renting (at least during the first few years).
- How much more are you willing to spend each month to own? \$25? \$50? \$100?

TO GET A BETTER IDEA OF WHAT YOU CAN SPEND EACH MONTH, ADD UP ALL YOUR REGULAR MONTHLY EXPENSES (NOT INCLUDING RENT AND UTILITIES) AND SUBTRACT THIS FROM YOUR TAKE-HOME PAY EACH MONTH (NET INCOME).

- The amount you have left is what you can reasonably budget toward owning a house.
- This figure will have to be used to pay:

YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS
YOUR REAL ESTATE TAXES
YOUR HEAT AND UTILITIES
YOUR HOMEOWNER'S INSURANCE
YOUR EXPENSES FOR MAINTENANCE
AND REPAIRS
ANY SPECIAL FEES

FIGURING OUT WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD



- You have \$1,000 take-home pay each month
- Your regular monthly expenses, including savings, total \$700 (not including rent and utilities).
- You can budget about \$300 to owning a house.

THE LARGEST PART OF THE MONEY YOU SPEND ON YOUR HOME EACH MONTH WILL PROBABLY GO FOR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS (that is, principal and interest payments to the lender to pay off the mortgage loan).

- This portion will differ according to your location, the kind of house you buy, and the amount of your down payment.
- As a rough guide, figure that about 2/3 of your monthly housing costs will go for mortgage payments. (The rest will go for real estate taxes, insurance, heat and utilities, repairs, etc.)



- You have \$300 a month for your "housing budget."
- You might spend \$200 on your mortgage payments (2/3 of \$300 = \$200).

FIGURE OUT YOUR TOTAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR (MULTIPLY BY 12).

IF YOU THEN MULTIPLY THIS ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENT FIGURE BY 10, YOU HAVE A ROUGH IDEA OF THE SIZE OF LOAN YOU MIGHT GET FOR A HOUSE.



- 12 months x \$200 = \$2,400 mortgage payment per year.
- $$2,400 \times 10 = $24,000$.
- This is the size of the loan you can probably afford.

WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN CASH FOR THE DOWNPAYMENT?

ADD THIS FIGURE ONTO THE ROUGH LOAN AMOUNT AND YOU HAVE A "SAFE" ESTIMATE OF THE PRICE RANGE YOU CAN AFFORD.



- You figure you can support a mortgage loan in the \$24,000 range.
- You have \$3,000 cash saved up for a down payment.
- You can safely afford to pay \$27,000 for a house (\$24,000 + \$3,000 = \$27,000).

ABOUT THE DOWN PAYMENT

A LARGE DOWN PAYMENT HAS ADVANTAGES:

- The larger the down payment on the house, the less you have to borrow from a lender.
- The less you have to borrow to pay for the house, the smaller will be the monthly mortgage payments.
- The larger the down payment, the easier it is to get a mortgage loan on favorable terms.

FOR SOME PEOPLE, HOWEVER, A SMALLER DOWN PAYMENT IS BETTER:

- You may want to keep a cash reserve for unexpected expenses and for other purchases (or investments).
- A mortgage is the least expensive kind of loan you can get. Therefore, if you have limited cash for a down payment, you should take full advantage of the mortgage loan available.



IF YOU CAN'T OR DON'T WANT TO MAKE A LARGE DOWN PAYMENT, YOU MAY NEED TO GET MORTGAGE INSURANCE (SEE SECTION 4).

- If a mortgage is "insured" or "guaranteed," it means the lender is protected in case you can't pay back the loan. Therefore, the lender is willing to make a larger loan because his risk is limited.
- Mortgage insurance may be obtained from the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), from the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA), or from a private mortgage insurance company.
- If you are a veteran, you can get a mortgage guarantee from the Veterans Administration (VA). Such "GI loans" require very low down payments.
- Mortgage insurance costs about \$10-20 per month and is paid with your regular payment to the lender.
- With mortgage insurance you may need to pay only 3-10% down on the appraised value of the house. (The lender, the FHA or the VA will decide the appraised value.)

BUT REMEMBER, THERE ARE OTHER "ONE-TIME" COSTS YOU MAY HAVE TO PAY IN ADDITION TO THE DOWN PAYMENT:

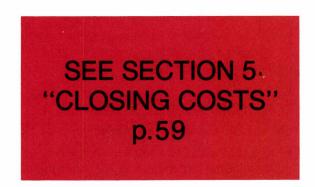
OTHER "ONE-TIME" COSTS OF BUYING A HOME

In addition to your down payment on the house, there are two other kinds of expenses you will have. They are **CLOSING COSTS** and **MOVE-IN EXPENSES**.

CLOSING COSTS CAN RUN FROM 2% TO 10% OF THE MORTGAGE LOAN AMOUNT.

TYPICAL CLOSING COSTS INCLUDE:

- Payment to the lender for processing your application, getting credit checks, appraising the house, etc.
- Payment to the lender or a lawyer for legal fees (for searching the title, recording documents, etc.)
- Prepayable expenses (for example, three months real estate taxes in advance, hazard insurance premiums, mortgage insurance premiums, etc.)



THE LENDER MUST LET YOU KNOW THE CLOSING COSTS.

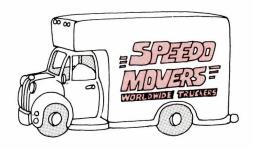
- A recent federal law known as the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (RESPA) requires most lenders to give you an estimate of the closing costs you will have to pay.
- But this estimate does not cover all the items you may have to pay at the closing (for instance, prepayable expenses).
 MAKE SURE YOU HAVE ADDITIONAL FUNDS AVAILABLE.



DON'T FORGET YOUR MOVE-IN EXPENSES (SEE SECTION 4).

BE SURE TO HAVE ENOUGH MONEY FOR:

- Moving costs (paying a moving company, renting a van or truck, etc.).
- Utility deposits and hook-up charges (to turn on your gas or electricity, or hook up your phone).
- New furnishings or appliances you may need (for instance, curtains, refrigerator, carpets).
- Redecorating costs (paint, wallpaper, etc.).
- Other purchases (lawn equipment, tools, etc.).



BE SURE TO SET ASIDE SOME MONEY FOR THOSE "EXTRAS" YOU DIDN'T COUNT ON

WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD - ANOTHER LOOK

ONE RULE OF THUMB THAT LENDERS AND REAL ESTATE BROKERS OFTEN USE IS THAT THE AVERAGE BUYER CAN AFFORD TO PAY ABOUT TWO OR TWO-AND-ONE-HALF TIMES HIS YEARLY TAKE-HOME INCOME FOR A HOUSE.



AN EXAMPLE

- Your annual take home pay is \$12,000.
- You can afford a house in the \$24-30,000 price range (2 to 2½ x \$12,000 = \$24,000-30,000).

BE CAREFUL WHEN YOU USE THIS RULE OF THUMB. WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD WILL DEPEND ON . . .

- What your other expenses are (not for housing).
- The house you're thinking of buying (a "less expensive" older home may cost you more each month than a "more expensive" newer home because of higher heating and repair expenses).
- The size of your family.
- The size of your down payment. A larger down payment means lower monthly mortgage payments.

A USEFUL GUIDE WOULD BE . . .

USE "2 TIMES YEARLY INCOME" WHEN-EVER:

- You don't have much money for a down payment.
- You have heavy debts (e.g., car payments, college tuition, etc.).
- You plan to buy an older home that needs a lot of repairs.
- You have a large family.
- Property taxes in the neighborhood are high.
- Your income is irregular or your job picture is uncertain.
- Your job may force you to move unexpectedly.
- You have to drive a long way to get to work.

USE "21/2 TIME YEARLY INCOME" IF:

- You plan to make a large down payment.
- You have few debts.
- You plan to buy a newer home that needs little upkeep.
- You have a small family.
- Property taxes in the neighborhood are low and will remain low.
- You are fairly sure that your income will increase in the future.
- You can do a lot of the maintenance and repairs yourself.
- You are willing to give up other things to pay for your home.

BEFORE YOU LOOK FOR A HOUSE, FIGURE OUT WHAT

KIND OF HOUSE YOU WANT:

HOW MUCH ROOM DO YOU NEED?

- Number of bedrooms and bathrooms
- Size of kitchen (large or small)
- Size of living room
- Other rooms you need (dining room, laundry, den, workshop, etc.)
- Amount of storage space, closets, and so forth
- Play areas for children, yard space
- Garage or parking space

DO YOU WANT TO LIVE IN ...

POSSIBLE ADVANTAGES

- convenience?
- lower priced houses?
- public transportation?

- more yard space?
- less pollution?
- peace and quiet?

THE CITY?

OR

- THE SUBURBS?
- commute to work?

more noise or litter?

higher taxes?

less yard space?

fewer public services?

POSSIBLE DISADVANTAGES

0

higher priced houses?

DO YOU WANT A NEW HOUSE? ...

- more efficient use of space?
- easier to take care of?
- less space for the money?
- higher taxes?

... OR AN OLDER HOUSE?

- more space for the money?
- lower taxes?
- harder to take care of?
- more repairs?
- more expensive to heat or cool?





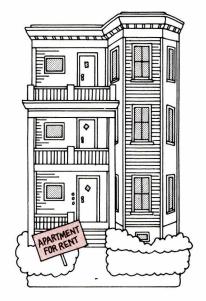
DO YOU WANT A SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE? ...

- More privacy?
- Less upkeep?
- No tenant headaches?
- No rental income?



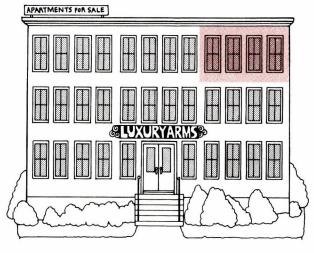
... OR ONE WITH RENTAL UNITS?

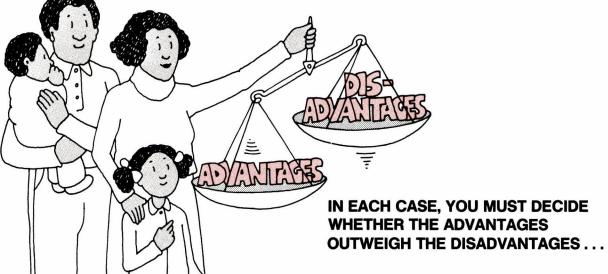
- Additional income; shared expenses?
- Greater responsibility and upkeep?
- Harder to find reliable tenants and deal with tenant problems?



... OR A CONDOMINIUM (you own one apartment in a building complex and share the common areas with other owners)

- Less maintenance to worry about?
- Convenience of location?
- Use of common facilities (pool, parking, etc.)?
- Better security?
- Less privacy?
- No private yard space?
- Maintenance fees?





YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY) MUST BE THE JUDGE OF WHAT IS BEST FOR YOU.

IS NOW A GOOD TIME TO BUY?

1. DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH CASH?

- Money for the down payment?
- Money for the closing costs?
- Money for move-in costs?
- Money for emergencies?

2. IS YOUR JOB AND FAMILY SITUATION STABLE?

- Steady source of income?
- Stable family situation (health, size of family, marital situation)?

CHANGES IN YOUR JOB OR FAMILY CAN MAKE IT HARDER FOR YOU TO PAY FOR THE HOUSE.

3. IS YOUR CREDIT GOOD?

- Good history of credit payments?
- Good credit references?
- Old debts cleared up now?

GOOD CREDIT MAKES IT EASIER TO GET THE MORTGAGE YOU WANT.

4. IS IT A BUYER'S OR A SELLER'S MARKET?

- Few buyers and lots of houses = "buyer's market" (YOU CAN BARGAIN FOR A GOOD BUY).
- Lots of buyers and few houses for sale =
 "seller's market" (YOU HAVE TO
 COMPETE WITH OTHER BUYERS
 MAY HAVE TO PAY MORE).

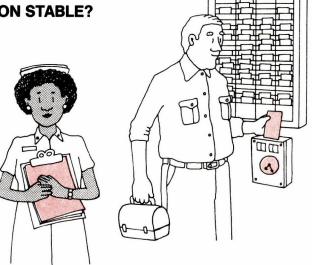
5. IS FINANCING AVAILABLE?

- When lenders have money to loan, mortgage terms are more attractive.
- "Tight money" means it is harder to get a loan (YOU MAY PAY HIGHER INTER-EST RATES OR LARGER DOWN PAY-MENT).

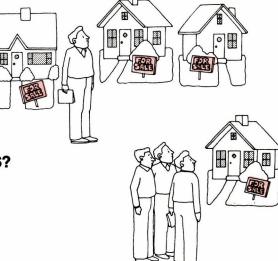
6. ARE THERE SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES?

- Lots of new houses for sale?
- Homesteading (Handyman Specials)?
- Homeowner subsidy programs?

FINANCIAL AND PERSONAL FACTORS TO CONSIDER



HOUSING MARKET FACTORS TO CONSIDER



APPENDIX 1

- WORKSHEET FOR FIGURING OUT WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY
- WORKSHEETS FOR FIGURING OUT YOUR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

BEFORE YOU START YOUR SEARCH FOR A HOUSE, YOU SHOULD HAVE A ROUGH IDEA HOW MUCH YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY.

THIS WILL HELP YOU SAVE TIME AND EFFORT IN YOUR SEARCH BECAUSE YOU WON'T BE TEMPTED TO LOOK AT HOUSES YOU CAN'T AFFORD

IF YOU FOLLOW THE SEVEN STEPS IN THIS WORKSHEET, AND APPLY THE RULES OF THUMB, YOU WILL GET SOME IDEA OF THE PRICE RANGE YOU CAN AFFORD.

NOTE: YOU SHOULD NOT USE THE FIGURES IN THE EXAMPLE TO ESTI-MATE WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD. THE FIGURES IN THE EXAMPLE ARE INTENDED ONLY TO ILLUSTRATE HOW TO USE THE FORM. YOUR OWN INCOME AND EXPENSES WILL PROBABLY DIFFER A GREAT DEAL FROM THOSE GIVEN IN THE EXAMPLE, SO MAKE SURE YOU USE YOUR OWN CALCULATIONS AND NOT THOSE IN THE EXAMPLE.

[BE SURE TO CHECK PP. 35-38 IN THE TEXT]

WORKSHEET FOR ESTIMATING WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY FOR A HOUSE

STEP 1

FIGURE OUT YOUR REGULAR MONTHLY TAKE-HOME (NET) PAY AFTER DEDUCTIONS FOR TAXES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PENSION, UNION DUES, ETC. (INCLUDE ONLY WHAT YOU CAN DEFINITELY COUNT ON).

WHAT YOU CAN DEFINITELY COUNT ON).	
	AN EXAMPLE YOUR ESTIMATE
Employment (after deductions)	\$ 850 \$
 Social Security, Disability/Pension Benefits, Welfare Payments, etc. 	\$\$
Alimony, Child Support	\$\$
Interest on Savings Accounts	\$15\$
• Stock Dividends, Bond Income, etc.	\$
• Other Income (such as, second job)	\$\$
TOTAL (NET) INCOME	\$1,000
STEP 2 FIGURE OUT YOUR REGULAR MONTHLY EX	PENSES (EXCLUDING RENT AND UTILITIES)
• Food (groceries, eating out, etc.)	\$\$
• Clothes (new clothes, laundry, etc.)	\$60\$
 Personal Care (cosmetics, hair care, personal hygiene) 	\$\$
 Medical/Dental Bills (plus prescriptions) 	\$\$
Home Furnishings and Expenses	\$\$
 Recreation (movies, vacation) 	\$30\$
 Gifts (birthdays, holidays) 	\$ 25 \$
 Car expenses (auto loan, insurance, gas, oil, maintenance, etc.) 	\$110\$
Life and Health Insurance	\$50\$
Child Care Expenses	\$ 15 \$
 Installment Loans (charge accounts, credit cards) 	\$\$
Regular savings	\$\$
All Other Miscellaneous Expenses	\$
TOTAL (NON-HOUSING) EXPENSES	\$ 700
STEP 3 SUBTRACT THE TOTAL IN STEP 1 FROM AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING EXPENSES.	THE TOTAL IN STEP 2 TO GET THE AMOUNT
TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING	\$ 300

WORKSHEET FOR ESTIMATING WHAT YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY FOR A HOUSE (CONTINUED)

		AN EXAMPLE	YOUR ESTIMATE	
STEP 4	TAKE 2/3 OF TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING (STEP 3) TO ESTIMATE YOUR MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT.	1		
	2/3 x \$ 300 =	\$ 200	\$	
STEP 5	MULTIPLY THIS FIGURE BY 12 TO GET YOUR ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENT.			
	12 x \$ =	\$ 2,400	\$	
STEP 6	MULTIPLY THIS FIGURE BY 10 TO ESTIMATE THE SIZE OF A LOAN YOU CAN SUPPORT.			
	10 x $$\frac{2,400}{} =$ (Loan Amount)	\$ 24,000	\$	
STEP 7	ADD THE AMOUNT YOU HAVE SAVED FOR A DOWN PAYMENT (BUT SET ASIDE ENOUGH FOR CLOSING COSTS AND MOVE-IN EXPENSES).		\$	
	THIS IS THE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY FOR A HOUSE.	\$ 27,000	\$	
TEST THE RULES OF THUMB 2-2½ x ANNUAL TAKE-HOME (NET) PAY IN STEP 1				
	AN EXAMPLE	YOUR ES	TIMATE	
	$2 \times \$ \underline{12,000} = \$ 24,000$	2 x \$	=	
	$2^{1}_{2} \times \$ 12,000 = \$ 30,000$	2 ¹ 2 x \$	=	
SEE PAGE 15 IN THE TEXT TO DETERMINE IF YOU SHOULD USE				

2 TIMES OR 21/2 TIMES AS A GUIDE

WORKSHEET FOR FIGURING YOUR NET WORTH

WHEN YOU GO TO A LENDER TO APPLY FOR A MORTGAGE LOAN, YOU SHOULD BE PREPARED TO ANSWER A NUMBER OF QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR FINANCIAL SITUATION. THIS WORKSHEET WILL HELP PREPARE YOU TO ANSWER SOME OF THOSE QUESTIONS.

INFORMATION ON YOUR ASSETS

LIST ALL YOUR ASSETS. Include any of the following:

	ASSETS	VALUE
•	Amount you now have in Savings Account(s)	\$
•	Cash on hand (in cash or checking account)	\$
•	Stocks, bonds, life insurance policies (give current market value or actual cash value)	\$
•	Real Estate you now own (give assessed market value or price paid)	\$
•	Automobile(s) (give the book value for make, model, and year of the car)	\$
•	Household furnishings (give the value of all items including furniture, silverware, carpets, paintings, T.V.'s, stereo, other appliances)	\$
•	Jewelry, antiques, furs (give appraised value)	\$
•	Other items of value (for example, boat, trailer, bike, etc.)	\$
•	Amount of money owed to you (IOU's, tax refunds, etc.)	\$
•	Other	\$
	TOTAL ASSETS	\$

WHEN YOU KNOW THE APPROXIMATE VALUE OF YOUR ASSETS YOU WILL ALSO WANT TO KNOW WHAT YOUR LIABILITIES ARE; THAT IS, ALL THE OUTSTANDING DEBTS YOU OWE TO OTHER PEOPLE. SEE THE NEXT PAGE.

WORKSHEET FOR FIGURING YOUR LIABILITIES

YOU WILL WANT TO LIST THE TOTAL AMOUNT OWED TO AN INDIVIDUAL CREDITOR (BUT NOT YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENT TO THE CREDITOR).

	PERSON OR INSTITUTION TO WHOM MONEY IS OWED (CREDITOR)	TOTAL AMOUNT NOW OWED		
•	Personal loans from Banks or Finance Companies	\$		
•	Automobile loans	\$		
•	<pre>Installment Accounts (charge accounts, credit cards, department stores, revolving accounts)</pre>	\$		
•	Medical/dental bills due (including hospital)	\$		
•	School (tuition, education loan)	\$		
•	Real Estate loans	\$		
•	Personal loan from relatives or friends	\$		
•	Other debts now owed or bills not paid	\$		
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$		
SUBTRACT THE AMOUNT OF YOUR <i>LIABILITIES</i> FROM YOUR TOTAL <i>ASSETS</i> (bottom of preceding page) TO ARRIVE AT THE FIGURE FOR YOUR <i>NET WORTH</i> . TOTAL ASSETS (p.1-5)				
	less TOTAL LIABILITIES \$			
	equals NET WORTH \$			

THIS WILL GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF YOUR PRESENT INDEBTEDNESS, AND HELP YOU DETERMINE HOW MUCH MORE FINANCIAL BURDEN YOU CAN HANDLE.

THE SEARCH FOR A HOUSE

- CHOOSING THE RIGHT NEIGHBORHOOD
- LOOKING FOR HOUSES FOR SALE
- USING A REAL ESTATE BROKER
- DEALING WITH DISCRIMINATION
- CHOOSING THE RIGHT HOUSE
- KNOWING WHAT THE HOUSE WILL COST

QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK YOURSELF BEFORE YOU BEGIN LOOKING

- 1. WHY DO I REALLY WANT TO BUY A HOUSE?
- 2. HOW MUCH CAN I AFFORD TO PAY?
- 3. WHERE DO I WANT TO LIVE?
- 4. WHAT KIND OF A HOUSE DO I WANT?
- 5. IS NOW A GOOD TIME TO BUY?

IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE ANSWERS, CHECK SECTION 1

THIS SECTION INCLUDES:

- Choosing the Right Neighborhood
- Looking for Houses for Sale
- Using a Real Estate Broker
- Dealing with Discrimination
- Choosing the Right House
- Knowing What the House Will Cost

DON'T FORGET TO CHECK APPENDIX 2 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

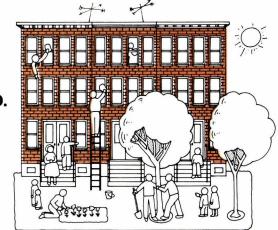
- Neighborhood Inspection Checklists
- Housing Inspection Checklists
- Worksheet for Estimating Your Housing Costs
- Sources of Assistance While Looking for a House
- Anti-discrimination Services and Complaint Form

NEIGHBORHOOD CHOICE

CHOOSING THE RIGHT NEIGHBORHOOD IS AN IMPORTANT PART OF BUYING A HOUSE BECAUSE ...

1. THE PRICE YOU PAY FOR A HOUSE IS INFLUENCED BY THE QUALITY OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH IT'S LOCATED.

- The value of other houses in the area
- The quality of schools and other public services
- The appearance of the neighborhood (parks, trees, landscaping)
- The absence of crime, vandalism, litter, noise or other problems



2. THE LOCATION OF THE HOUSE DETERMINES WHETHER YOU WILL BE CLOSE TO THE THINGS YOU WANT OR NEED.

- Present or future job
- Good schools, shopping, medical facilities
- Convenient public transportation
- Child care facilities
- Other neighborhood services

3. YOUR ENJOYMENT OF THE HOUSE MAY DEPEND ON WHETHER YOU LIKE YOUR NEIGHBORS AND FEEL COMFORTABLE WITH THEM.

- Relatives and friends in the neighborhood
- Other children for your kids to play with
- Neighbors who share your interests
- Neighbors willing to work toward making the neighborhood better

EPEND CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

4. THE FUTURE OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD MAY AFFECT THE VALUE OF YOUR HOUSE (AND LATER YOUR ABILITY TO SELL IT).

- The value of your house will rise as the neighborhood becomes a more attractive place to live.
- Neighborhood decline (poorly maintained homes, increasing crime, litter, vandalism, vacant houses, etc.) will lessen the value of your home.

THE LIST OF QUESTIONS ON THE NEXT PAGE WILL HELP YOU IN CHOOSING A NEIGHBORHOOD TO LIVE IN . . .

WHAT TO CONSIDER IN A NEIGHBORHOOD

GENERAL NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY

- Are homes in the area well taken care of?
- Are there good public services (police, fire, garbage collection, water, sewers, street lights, and so forth)?
- Is the neighborhood pleasant to look at?
- Is the neighborhood safe?
- Are there good schools for your children? How far away?
- Are there other aspects of the neighborhood that might bother you (factories, heavy traffic, noise, litter, smoke, and so forth)?

CONVENIENCE OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD

- How far will you be from your present job or from places you could work?
- How far will you be from grocery shopping, stores, schools, etc.?
- Is regular public transportation available nearby?
- Are there child care services available nearby?
- Are you near other services you might need (hospitals, doctors, etc.)?
- Are there parks or play areas nearby?

FRIENDS. RELATIVES AND NEIGHBORS

- Do any of your friends or relatives live in the area now?
- Are there other children for your kids to play with?
- Will you feel comfortable with the neighbors?
- Are there active community groups that are working to improve the neighborhood?

CHANGES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD (ASK THE PEOPLE WHO LIVE THERE NOW.)

- Are houses and other buildings being fixed up? Or are they run down?
- Are all the houses on the block occupied or are some vacant and boarded up?
- Are long-time residents staying or are they leaving the area?
- Are major stores in the area doing well or going out of business?
- Is crime in the area getting worse or is it less of a problem now?
- Are real estate taxes increasing? Decreasing? Will they be?
- Are home prices increasing, decreasing or staying the same?

REMEMBER TO USE THE NEIGHBORHOOD CHECKLISTS WHEN YOU GO OUT LOOKING FOR HOUSES

LOOKING FOR HOUSES FOR SALE

THE FOLLOWING TIPS CAN HELP YOU FIND THE RIGHT HOUSE

1. KNOW WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR (SEE SECTION 1)

- Rough idea of price you can afford
- The kind of house you want
- General location or neighborhood
- Things you want in a neighborhood

2. TAKE YOUR TIME (DON'T BE PUSHED INTO A QUICK DECISION)

- Visit as many houses as possible to compare prices and features.
- You will want to look at some houses two or three times.
- Don't give in to pressure to "buy now," if you're not sure.
- Your feelings about a house or neighborhood can change over time.
- THINK IT OVER (but don't risk losing the house you want by waiting too long).

3. CHECK ALL IMPORTANT SOURCES OF INFORMATION

- Friends and relatives
- Real estate brokers
- Newspaper
- People at work
- Neighborhood residents

4. BE THOROUGH IN YOUR SEARCH

- Make as many visits as necessary
- Inspect the house during the day and at night (and when it's raining, if possible)
- Don't rely on one source of information alone —
- Get a professional inspection if you're not sure
- Don't be fooled by "cosmetics" (quick paint jobs, wallpaper or fancy fixtures)
- USE THE CHECKLISTS IN THIS GUIDEBOOK
- 5. IF THERE'S SOMETHING YOU DON'T KNOW ABOUT OR CAN'T UNDERSTAND, MAKE SURE TO ASK.

IT'S YOUR MONEY.

- Supermarket bulletin boards
- Community organizations
- City Hall (about taxes, schools, etc.)
- Lenders in the area (for recent sales prices, etc.)



USING A REAL ESTATE BROKER

REAL ESTATE BROKERS CAN HELP YOU FIND THE RIGHT HOUSE, IF YOU'RE PREPARED TO USE THEIR SERVICES WISELY

1. CHECK THE BROKER'S REPUTATION

- Is he or she licensed to sell real estate (ask to see the license)
- Is he or she a member of a reputable professional organization?

2. VISIT SEVERAL BROKERS TO FIND OUT WHAT'S AVAILABLE IN YOUR PRICE RANGE

3. LET THE BROKERS KNOW WHAT YOU WANT IN A HOUSE

- Tell them what you can afford
- Let them know what's important to you in a house and neighborhood
- Be as clear as possible to save time

4. GET ALL THE INFORMATION

- Ask to see the "listing book"
- Make copies of the information for the houses you're interested in
- Make sure the broker tells you about all the houses in your price range
- Visit as many houses as necessary

5. WHEN VISITING A HOUSE, ASK QUESTIONS

- Honest brokers will tell you about the faults of a house as well as its good points, BUT YOU'LL HAVE TO ASK THE RIGHT QUESTIONS.
- If the broker doesn't know the answers, make sure he or she gets the information for you.
- Don't overlook important details the broker may have forgotten to mention. REFER TO YOUR CHECKLISTS.
- Check the broker's information with the owner of the house (if possible).

6. DON'T BE PRESSURED INTO BUYING THE FIRST TIME YOU SEE A HOUSE

- Watch out for statements like, "You'd better make an offer today; another family wants this house."
- It may be true, but resist. THERE ARE OTHER HOUSES.
- You don't pay the broker anything for showing you houses.

REMEMBER. THE BROKER GETS PAID A PERCENTAGE OF THE SALES PRICE

- It is his job to NEGOTIATE for the highest price that you will pay and the lowest price the owner will accept.
- The broker works for himself and the seller (not for you).



DEALING WITH DISCRIMINATION WHILE LOOKING FOR A HOUSE

DISCRIMINATION TAKES MANY FORMS. THE FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING LAW MAKES IT ILLEGAL FOR ANYONE TO DISCRIMINATE BECAUSE OF YOUR RACE, RELIGION, SEX, COLOR OR NATIONAL ORIGIN. (IN MANY STATES OTHER FORMS OF DISCRIMINATION MAY ALSO BE ILLEGAL.)

HOW DISCRIMINATION MAY AFFECT YOU:

- You may be denied a chance to look at or buy a particular house in a particular neighborhood.
- You may be "steered" by real estate brokers into looking at houses only in certain neighborhoods
- You may be pressured into paying more for a house than others would.
- You may become so discouraged that you decide not to buy at all.



DISCRIMINATION IS SOMETIMES HARD TO DETECT. SOME OF THE WAYS IT IS PRACTICED INCLUDE:

- You are told the house is sold when it is not.
- You are told there are other offers, or there is no one to show you the house.
- You are asked to leave your phone number, and if the exchange is located in a minority area, no one calls you back.
- You are told the seller has decided not to sell or has raised the price.
- The broker says he or she has nothing available in your price range, and refuses to show you the listing of houses for sale.
- There is no one in the office to show you the house; you can't get an appointment; or the broker cancels an appointment.
- You are told the house isn't what you want, is too expensive, or not desirable.
- The owner is out, sick, sleeping, etc.

Answering an Ad by Phone

Visiting a Broker

YOU SHOULD GET HELP IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE BEEN DISCRIMINATED AGAINST.

WHAT TO DO IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE BEEN DISCRIMINATED AGAINST:

- 1. CHECK THE APPENDIX at the end of this section for:
- Steps you should take to file a complaint.
- 2. WRITE DOWN A FEW NOTES on the way you think discrimination may have been practiced:
- The names of the real estate agency, the seller or other persons you think discriminated against you.
- The date, time and place it occurred.
- How you think you were discriminated against.
- The names of any witnesses who were with you when the discrimination occurred.
- 3. CALL THE PEOPLE WHO CAN HELP. Get in touch with your local civil rights organization or the local office of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The steps they take on your behalf usually include:
- Taking down the facts of your case (over the phone or in person).
- Sending out an investigator ("tester") to check whether your rights were denied in any way.
- If they agree you were discriminated against, contacting the seller, real estate broker or other persons involved to work out an agreement.
- If they can't work out an agreement, or if the person denies having discriminated, beginning the LEGAL PROCESS for filing a formal complaint before the state civil rights commission or the state or federal courts.



REMEMBER: IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE BEEN DISCRIMINATED AGAINST, YOU CAN AND SHOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT HOUSE

CHOOSING THE RIGHT HOUSE IS IMPORTANT BECAUSE:

A HOUSE IS A MAJOR FINANCIAL INVESTMENT:

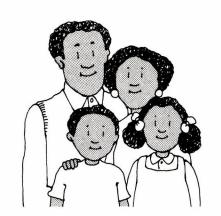
- You may need a lot of money for the down payment, for closing costs and for move-in expenses.
- Much of your monthly income may have to go for your mortgage payments, and for real estate taxes, insurance, utilities (gas, electricity, heat), and repairs.
- If you don't choose carefully, you may lose money when it comes time to sell your house.

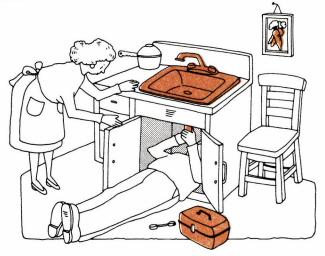


- Make sure the rest of your family is happy with the choice.
- Be prepared for the increasing costs of owning your home (rising taxes, higher utility bills and insurance premiums, and maintenance costs).
- Plan for future members of your family and their changing needs.

YOU HAVE TO MAINTAIN THE HOUSE.

- What condition is the house in now?
- If major repairs are necessary, do you have the time, money and skills to do them yourself, or will you have to hire someone to do them for you?
- Over the long run is the house going to need a lot of expensive upkeep? Will you be able to afford it?





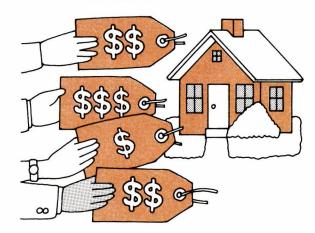
KEEP THESE POINTS IN MIND AS YOU START YOUR SEARCH FOR A HOME.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A HOUSE

WHEN YOU VISIT A HOUSE FOR SALE, YOU MUST DECIDE IF THE PRICE IS RIGHT.

WHO DECIDES A FAIR SALES PRICE?

- YOU DO. You know what you want in a house and how much you can afford.
- The seller who decides how much he will accept for the house.
- The real estate broker who wants the house to sell for the highest price possible (the commission is based on the sales price).
- Appraisers who determine the value of the property.



REMEMBER: SELLERS WILL ALMOST ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE THAN THEY ARE WILLING TO ACCEPT. BUT ONLY YOU CAN DECIDE HOW MUCH YOU WANT TO PAY.

WHAT IS REAL VALUE?

- Land (lot size) and landscaping
- Size of house, number of rooms
- Size of rooms, number of bathrooms
- Size of kitchen, amount of storage space
- Basement, attic, screened-in porches
- Quality of construction (inside/outside)
- New or upgraded electrical, plumbing, heating/cooling systems
- Energy saving features (storm windows, insulation, heat pumps)
- New roof, gutters, siding
- Convenient location, nice neighborhood

WHAT IS NOT REAL VALUE?

- Carpeting or fancy wallpaper that may hide defects.
- Owner's furnishings or appliances
- Fancy light or bathroom fixtures
- Cheap paint job, inside/outside
- Equipment you don't want or need (old washing machine, broken stove)
- Sentimental attachments of the present owner ("I've lived here all my life . . . ," "I really don't want to sell the house . . .," etc.)

REAL VALUE DETERMINES THE PRICE OF A HOUSE.
MAKE SURE YOU ARE PAYING FOR REAL VALUE.

HOW TO EVALUATE THE CONDITION OF A HOUSE

WHEN YOU VISIT A HOUSE FOR SALE, YOU SHOULD INSPECT IT CAREFULLY FOR . . .

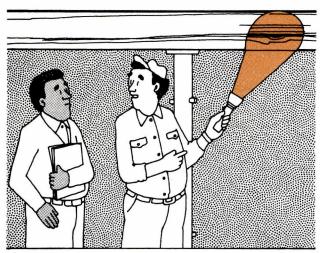
USE THE INSPECTION CHECKLIST IN APPENDIX 2

- The features you want and need.
- The important faults or defects that may create problems for you now or in the future.
- How much it will cost you to own and maintain.

REMEMBER, IF YOU BUY THE HOUSE, YOU WILL HAVE TO LIVE WITH YOUR MISTAKES. SO BE CAREFUL AND TAKE YOUR TIME.

THE LIST OF INSPECTION ITEMS ON THE NEXT THREE PAGES WILL HELP YOU EVALUATE THE CONDITION OF HOUSES YOU LOOK AT.

IF YOU ARE UNSURE ABOUT ANY ASPECT OF THE HOUSE, IT'S A GOOD IDEA TO GET THE HELP OF A PROFESSIONAL INSPECTOR.



- Often an inspector can point out things about the house you might not know about otherwise (like how long a roof will last, or whether you might need to replace a water heater).
- An inspector can show you structural problems or unsafe features you might overlook yourself.
- A professional inspector should also be able to evaluate the technical aspects of the house (like whether the plumbing or electrical wiring is in good shape).
- If you are thinking of buying an older home, a professional inspection may be even more important.

CHECK APPENDIX 2 FOR A LIST OF PLACES WHERE YOU CAN GET HELP INSPECTING A HOUSE.

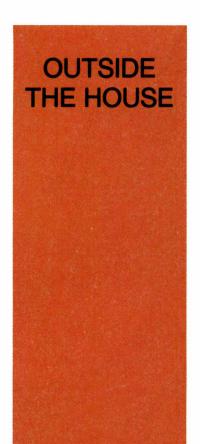
THE MONEY YOU SPEND NOW FOR AN INSPECTION CAN SAVE YOU FROM COSTLY AND UNEXPECTED REPAIRS LATER ON.



INSPECTING THE OUTSIDE OF THE HOUSE

USE THE INSPECTION CHECKLIST IN APPENDIX 2

MAKE SURE TO CHECK THE FOLLOWING ITEMS (the numbers refer to the diagram on the opposite page):



- 1. Foundation: Check for holes, cracks, unevenness.
- 2. Brickwork: Look for cracks; loose or missing mortar.
- Siding (clapboards, shingles, etc.): Look for loose or missing pieces, lifting or warping.
- 4. Paint: Look for peeling, chipping, blistering, etc.
- Entrance Porch: Examine steps, handrails, posts, etc., for loose or unsafe features.
- Windows/Screens: Look for cracked or broken glass; holes in screens.
- 7. Storm Windows (northern climates): Are they complete? Are they secure and properly caulked?
- **8. Roof:** Look for worn or bald spots; ask how old and if under warranty or not.
- 9. Gutters and Downspouts: Check for missing sections; gaps or holes in joints; are there signs of leaks?
- 10. Chimney: Look for tilting; loose or missing bricks.
- 11. Walls and Fences: Look for holes, loose or missing sections, rotted posts.
- 12. Garage (if separate from house): check doors, roof, siding, windows.
- 13. Driveway and Sidewalks: Look for holes and cracks.
- 14. Grounds/Landscaping: Locate property line; are trees, shrubbery and grass in good shape?
- 15. Proper drainage: Will rain (or snow) flow away from the house? Are there any problems with leaching fields or septic tanks?



WHEN YOU ARE INSIDE THE HOUSE, CHECK THE MAJOR "SYSTEMS" OF THE HOUSE (PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, ETC.) AND ALL THE ROOMS (the numbers refer to the diagram on the opposite page):



- Structure of the house: Does the house feel solid? (Jump up and down on the floors). Check support posts and floor supports in basement; look for looseness, bending, rot or termites.
- **2. Floors:** Check for levelness, bowing, movement when you walk on them.
- 3. Stairs: Look for loose treads; loose handrails.
- **4. Plumbing System:** Check water pipes and sewer lines for leaking or rusting; flush all toilets; turn on faucets to test the water pressure; look for clogged or sluggish drains; dripping faucets.
- 5. Heating System: Find out what type of heat (warm air, hot water, electrical or steam); what type of fuel is used? How much does it cost to heat? (get last year's fuel bills); find out when system was last serviced.
- 6. Hot Water Heater: Check for signs of leaking or rusting. What is the capacity or "recovery rate"? (should be a minimum of 30 gallons for family of 4; more for larger families) How old is it?
- 7. Electrical System: Look at the "service box" are there fuses or circuit breakers? Is it old or new? Look for exposed wires and signs of wear.
- 8. Cooling/Air Conditioning: What kind of cooling is there? What is the age and condition? Is the unit under warranty? How much did it cost to use last year?
- 9. General Layout: Are the rooms conveniently located? What are the "traffic patterns"?
- 10. Kitchen: What appliances are included (stove, refrigerator, dishwasher, garbage disposal)? Check for age, workability. Are there enough shelves and counter space? Are there enough electrical outlets? Are there leaks under the sink?
- 11. Bathrooms: Are there enough for your family? Check for cracks in tiles; signs of leaks; how long it takes to get hot water; proper ventilation (window or fan?)



- 12. Living Room/Dining Room: Are they large enough? Is there a fireplace? If so, does the damper work; has the chimney been cleaned out recently?
- 13. Bedrooms: Are there enough for your family? Are they large enough? Does each have a window to the outside? Does each have a closet large enough for your needs?
- **14. Storage Space:** Are there enough closets in the house? Are there other rooms you can use to store things?
- **15. Windows:** Check for broken sash cords; loose frames; locks.
- 16. Doors: Do they close properly? Are there good locks?
- 17. Walls/Ceilings: Check for major cracks; loose or falling plaster; signs of leaks or stains.
- 18. Basement (if present): Check for signs of leaks, dampness or flooding; make sure there's enough lighting.
- 19. Attic (if accessible): Look for signs of roof leaks; check insulation (how much? what type?); are there signs of squirrels or other rodents?

WHENEVER YOU LOOK AT A HOUSE, DON'T FORGET TO . . .

- Bring a flashlight to look into those dark corners . . .
- Ask if you will need a termite inspection. This may be required by the lender, the FHA, the VA or your local building department.
- Ask about other inspections that may be required by state or local laws (in some cases sellers may have to pay for these). The broker or the lender can tell you which ones are required and who should pay for them.
- Ask about warranties on any items (such as roof, new appliances, hot water heater, furnace, air conditioning).
- Ask about builders' warranties on new homes (what is covered and for how long?)
- Get a professional inspection if you have any doubts.
- ASK AS MANY QUESTIONS AS YOU CAN THINK OF AND USE THE INSPECTION CHECKLIST IN APPENDIX 2.

FEW HOMES ARE PERFECT — BUT YOU WILL BE MUCH BETTER OFF IF YOU KNOW WHAT THE PROBLEMS ARE BEFOREHAND

FIGURING OUT HOW MUCH THE HOUSE WILL COST YOU

ONCE YOU HAVE FOUND A HOUSE YOU LIKE, VISIT THE HOUSE TWO OR THREE TIMES TO MAKE SURE IT HAS EVERYTHING YOU WANT (AND NOT TOO MANY PROBLEMS)

THEN TAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS TO FIGURE OUT HOW MUCH IT WILL COST YOU TO BUY AND OWN THE HOME...

USE THE WORKSHEET IN THE APPENDIX

1. IS THE ASKING PRICE "FIRM" OR CAN YOU GET IT FOR LESS?

- Never accept the asking price automatically, especially if the house has been for sale a long time.
- If the broker doesn't give you a firm figure, start by taking off at least 10 percent.
- You may be able to take off more if there are a lot of problems with the house (go over your "Housing Inspection Checklist").



- The asking price is \$30,000 (from broker's listing)
- You figure \$27,000 is a good place to start (\$30,000 less 10% or \$3,000 = \$27,000).

2. FIGURE OUT YOUR DOWN PAYMENT

- With a conventional loan and no mortgage insurance, the down payment will be about 20-25% of the sales price
- With private mortgage insurance the down payment will be 5 10%
- With FHA insurance the down payment may be 3 10%
- With a VA-guaranteed loan (veterans) the down payment may be less than 3%

BE SURE TO SET ASIDE ENOUGH FOR CLOSING COSTS (ABOUT 5% OF THE SALES PRICE) AND FOR MOVE-IN EXPENSES.



- You have \$3,000 saved up for the down payment, closing costs and moving expenses
- You figure you want to put \$1,400 down on the house (about 5%)
- To be on the safe side you figure you'll need another \$1,300 for closing costs
- This leaves you \$300 for moving costs (\$3,000 less \$1,400 down and less \$1,300 closing costs)

YOUR NEXT STEP IS TO FIGURE OUT WHAT YOU NEED FOR A MORTGAGE LOAN

YOUR PAYMENTS TO THE LENDER

3. FIGURE OUT WHAT YOU NEED FOR A LOAN (MORTGAGE AMOUNT)

- Subtract your down payment from the "rough" sales price
- What you have left is the amount you need for a loan



- The "rough" sales price is \$27,000
- You've set aside \$1,400 for the down payment
- You need a \$25,600 mortgage (\$27,000 \$1,400 = \$25,600)

4. FIGURE OUT YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO THE LENDER

These include:



PRINCIPAL and INTEREST on the loan (P+I)
REAL ESTATE TAXES (T)
MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUM (I)
HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (I) — fire, theft, liability, etc.

- For a rough estimate of principal, interest and mortgage insurance, take 10% of your mortgage and divide this by 12 to get your monthly cost.
- TO BE MORE EXACT, ask the broker or lender, or use the "HOMEBUYER'S ESTIMATOR OF MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS" available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, Stock No.: 023-000-00319-8.
- ADD ON YOUR REAL ESTATE TAXES (Ask the broker, the seller or the city or county tax assessor's department).
- ADD ON HOMEOWNER'S INSURANCE (Broker or insurance company can tell you).



MORTGAGE = \$25,600	Per Year	Per Month
 Principal + Interest + Mortgage Insurance (10% of mortgage/year) 	\$2,560	\$213
 Real Estate Taxes 	600	50
Homeowner's Insurance	200	17
TOTAL PAYMENTS TO THE LENDER	\$3,360	\$280

DON'T FORGET OTHER COSTS YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY



ADD UP THE OTHER COSTS

5. YOUR OTHER MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS (UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS, SPECIAL FEES)

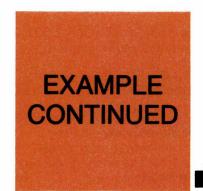
UTILITIES
 For an older house, get last year's figures for gas, oil, electricity, water, sewer, etc. from seller or broker. ADD 10 PER-CENT FOR RISING COSTS.

For a new house, ask the builder and check with utility com-

panies for an estimate.

 MAINTENANCE Set aside at least 10 percent of mortgage payment (maybe AND REPAIRS more for older homes).

 SPECIAL FEES: These may include special town assessments, homeowners association dues, etc. ASK THE BROKER, SELLER OR BUILDER.



	Per Year	Per Month
 Utilities (gas, electricity, water, sewer) + 10% 	\$550	\$46
 Maintenance and Repair (10% of payment to the lender) 	336	28
 Special Fees (Association dues) 	75	6
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$961	\$80

6. ADD UP ALL THE MONTHLY COSTS YOU HAVE FIGURED, INCLUDING YOUR PAYMENTS TO THE LENDER AND YOUR OTHER MONTHLY COSTS



 MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO THE LENDER (Principal, Interest, Taxes, and Insurance) 	\$280
 OTHER MONTHLY COSTS (Utilities, Maintenance and Repairs, and Special Fees) 	80
YOUR TOTAL HOUSING COSTS	\$360

CAN YOU AFFORD TO PAY THESE COSTS EACH MONTH?

WILL YOU HAVE ENOUGH LEFT OVER FOR YOUR OTHER EXPENSES?



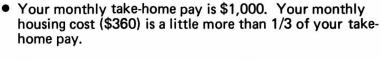
CAN YOU AFFORD TO BUY THE HOUSE?

Now that you know about how much you'll be paying for the house, and how much it will cost you each month to own . . .

HOW DO THESE FIGURES COMPARE WITH YOUR HOUSING BUDGET? (SEE SECTION 1)



- Would you be paying more than 2 to 2½ times your yearly income for the house?
- Would your monthly housing costs be more than 1/3 of your monthly take-home pay?
- Your annual income (take-home pay) is \$12,000; a \$27,000 house is a little more than two times your income.



 You may want to reduce your monthly expenses by: getting a longer term mortgage, making a larger down payment, getting a lower price from the seller, or cutting out other expenses (other than housing).



DON'T GET IN OVER YOUR HEAD



- If you have a lot of extra bills (car payments, educational expenses, etc.) your housing costs should be lower.
- If you only have a few bills to pay, you may be able to afford slightly higher housing costs per month.

NOW THAT YOU HAVE AN IDEA OF HOW MUCH THE HOUSE WILL COST, YOU ARE BETTER PREPARED FOR THE NEXT STEP...

NEGOTIATING THE SALES PRICE AND SIGNING A PURCHASE CONTRACT

APPENDIX 2

- NEIGHBORHOOD INSPECTION CHECKLIST
- HOUSING INSPECTION CHECKLIST
- WORKSHEET FOR ESTIMATING HOUSING COSTS
- WHERE TO GET HELP FINDING A HOUSE
- ANTI-DISCRIMINATION SERVICES

NEIGHBORHOOD INSPECTION CHECKLIST

(Refer to pages 21 and 22 in the text)

Before you start looking for a house it is wise to have some idea of those features in a neighborhood that are important to you.

Remember, part of the value of any house depends on the quality of the neighborhood in which it is located. Therefore, in selecting a house you will want to look at the neighborhood carefully as well, to be sure that you will be happy there and that the house you buy will maintain its value.

The Neighborhood Inspection Checklist on the back of this page will help you to evaluate the quality of the neighborhood in which you may want to buy a home.

NEIGHBORHOOD INSPECTION CHECKLIST

NEI	GHBORHOOD QUALITY	YES	NO	NOT IMPORTANT
1.	Are the homes well taken care of?			
2.	Are there good public services (police, fire)?			
3.	Are there paved roads?			
4.	Are there sidewalks?			
5.	Is there adequate street lighting?			
6.	Is there a city sewer system?			
7.	Is there a safe public water supply?			
8.	Are the public schools good?			
NEI	GHBORHOOD CONVENIENCE			
1.	Will you be near your work?			
2.	Are there schools nearby?			
3.	Are there shopping centers nearby?			
4.	Is there public transportation available?			
5.	Will you be near child care services?			
6.	Are hospitals, clinics, or doctors close by?			
7.	Is there a park or playground nearby?			
NEI	GHBORS			
1.	Will you be near friends or relatives?			
2.	Will you be near other children of your kids' age?			
3.	Will you feel comfortable with the neighbors?			
4.	Is there an active community group?			
DOE	S THE NEIGHBORHOOD HAVE ANY PROBLEMS, SUCH AS:			
1.	Increasing Real Estate taxes?			
2.	Decreasing sales prices of homes?			
3.	Lots of families moving away?			
4.	Heavy traffic or noise?			
5.	Litter or pollution?			
6.	Factories or heavy industry?			
7.	Businesses closing down?			
8.	Vacant houses or buildings?			
9.	Increasing crime or vandalism?			
WHA	T IS YOUR OVERALL RATING OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD?	GOOD	FAIR	POOR

HOUSE INSPECTION CHECKLISTS

REMEMBER, WHEN YOU INSPECT A HOUSE

- Look at the whole house, inside and out; attic and basement, and all the rooms.
- Bring a flashlight to see into those dark corners.
- Ask about warranties on various systems or appliances.
- Ask what inspections may be required by local laws or by the lender.

IF YOU HAVE ANY DOUBTS ABOUT ANY PART OF THE HOUSE, GET A PROFESSIONAL INSPECTION. IT IS WELL WORTH THE EXTRA COST TO BE SURE YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE GETTING.

USE THE RESULTS OF THE WORKSHEET ON THE NEXT THREE PAGES FOR NEGOTIATING THE SALES PRICE WITH THE SELLER.

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

OUTSIDE THE HOUSE--STRUCTURE & GROUNDS--(see p. 31 in the text)

[The numbers refer to the diagram on p. 30]

	CONDI			
		Inadequate -	ITEM	
INSPECTION	Adequate -	Needs Repair	UNDER	
ITEM	Not a Problem	or Replacement	WARRANTY?	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
1. FOUNDATION				
2. BRICKWORK				
3. SIDING				
4. EXTERIOR PAINT				
5. PORCH(ES)				
6. WINDOWS/SCREENS				
7. STORM WINDOWS				
8. ROOF				
9. GUTTERS & DOWNSPOUT	5			
10. CHIMNEY(S)				
11. WALLS/FENCES				
12. GARAGE				
13. DRIVEWAY/WALKS				
14. GROUNDS/LANDSCAPING				
15. DRAINAGE/ SEPTIC SYSTEMS				
16. OTHER ITEMS OUTSIDE THE HOUSE				

INSPECTION CHECKLIST-continued

INSIDE THE HOUSE--STRUCTURE AND SYSTEMS--(see p. 33 in the text)

[The numbers refer to the diagram on p. 32]

	The numbers refer to the dragram on pr tal							
	CONDI	Inadequate -	ITEM					
INSPECTION	Adequate -	Needs Repair	UNDER					
ITEM	Not a Problem	or Replacement	WARRANTY?	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS				
1. STRUCTURE OF HOUSE • support posts (basement) • floor beams (basement)								
2. FLOORS								
3. STAIRS (treads, handrails)								
4. PLUMBING SYSTEM • water pipes ok? • sewer pipes ok? • water pressure ok? • toilets work? • sinks & faucets? • drains work?				Cost of water bills last year? \$				
5. HEATING SYSTEM • what type? • how old? • kind of fuel? • when serviced last?				Cost of heat last year \$				
6. HOT WATER HEATER? • how old? • capacity or recovery rate?								
7. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM • how old? • fuses or circuit breaker? • # volts/amps?				Cost of electricity last year \$				
8. COOLING/AIR CONDITIONING? • evaporative or cooling?				Cost to use last year \$				

INSPECTION CHECKLIST-continued

ROOMS INSIDE THE HOUSE--(see p. 34 in the text)

[The numbers refer to the diagram on p. 32]

	CONDI	rion		
INSPECTION ITEM	Adequate - Not a Problem	Inadequate - Needs Repair or Replacement	ITEM UNDER WARRANTY?	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
9. GENERAL ROOM LAYOUT (traffic patterns)				
10. KITCHEN • size of kitchen • stove/oven • refrigerator • dishwasher • disposal/sink • counter space • cabinets/shelves • electrical outlets • floor condition • windows/ventilation				
11. BATHROOMS • no. of bathrooms • toilets, showers/ tubs ok? • tiles & floors? • lighting/ventila- tion?				
12. LIVING ROOM/DINING ROOM size ok? fireplace?				
13. BEDROOMS • no. & size • closets adequate? • windows?				
14. STORAGE SPACE				
15. WINDOWS IN HOUSE				
16. DOORS IN HOUSE				
17. WALLS/CEILINGS OK?				
18. BASEMENT • leaks/dampness? • lighting ok?				
19. ATTICsigns of leaks?insulation?signs of rodents?				How much insulation?

WHERE TO GET HELP INSPECTING A HOUSE

There are a number of inspection services in your metropolitan area. Check the Yellow Pages of the Phone Directory under Inspection Bureaus, and look for Home Inspection services.

An inspection for a single-family two-story home can range from \$100 to \$125, depending on the size, age, and price of the house.

A duplex or two-family can range form \$125 upwards, again depending on size, age, price of the house.

You should receive a complete written report on the house, including the present condition of the structure and all systems (plumbing, wiring, heating, etc.), and the life expectancy of the different items of the house (for example, the roof and hot water heater).

APPRAISALS

If you have serious questions about the sales price of a house you are interested in, check the Yellow Pages under Real Estate Appraisers. An appraiser will not necessarily tell you what is "wrong" with a house, but will give you a professional estimate of the real value of the house. Call first to find out what the charge will be for an appraisal. Remember, if you are applying for an FHA or VA Loan, an appraisal will be made by FHA or VA.

WORKSHEETS FOR ESTIMATING YOUR HOUSING COSTS

This worksheet will help you to figure out your monthly costs for a particular house. Instructions for using the worksheet are given in the left-hand column, an example in the middle column, and space for your figures on the right-hand side.

It is very important that you complete this worksheet BEFORE you sign any purchase agreement to buy the house.

	INSTRUCTIONS	AN EXAMPLE	YOUR HOUSE
1.	ENTER The asking price for the house ENTER Your offer for the house	\$ <u>30,000</u> \$ <u>27,000</u>	\$ \$
3.	ENTER The cost of any major improvements or repairs needed	\$0	\$
4.	ADD Items 2 and 3	\$ 27,000	\$
5	ENTER Your down payment	\$1,400	\$
6.	SUBTRACT Item 5 from Item 4 THIS AMOUNT IS THE MORTGAGE AMOUNT YOU WILL NEED	\$ 25,600	ş
	PAYMENTS TO LENDER	Monthly Yearly	Monthly Yearly
7.	CALCULATE The carrying charges for principal and interest by using the interest rate/principal table in this Appendix. Get the interest rate when you call different lenders.	\$ <u>213</u> \$ <u>2,560</u>	\$\$
8.	ADD Real Estate taxes. (Ask the broker and/or seller for last year's amount and check with the tax assessor for any potential changes.)	\$50\$_600	\$\$
9.	ADD Homeowner's Insurance	\$ 17 \$ 200	\$\$
10.	ADD Any other escrow costs	\$\$0	\$\$
11.	TOTAL PAYMENTS TO LENDER (Items 7 through 10)	\$ 280 \$ 3,360	ş ş

OTHER MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS

	INSTRUCTIONS	AN EXAM		YOUR HOUSE			
<u></u>	1101100110110	Monthly	Yearly	Monthly	Yearly		
12.	ADD Estimates for utilities (On an existing house, get last year's records and add at least 10%. For a new house, check with the builder.)						
l	Gas	\$20	\$ 240	\$	\$		
ĺ	Oil	\$ 0	\$0	\$	\$		
	Electricity	\$ 25	\$ 300	\$	\$		
	Water	\$ 1	\$ 12	\$	\$		
	Sewer	\$0	\$0	\$	\$		
	Garbage collection	\$0	\$0	\$	\$		
	TOTAL UTILITIES	\$ 46	\$ 552	\$	\$		
13.	ADD Maintenance and Repairs (at least 10% of mortgage paymentsitem 11)	\$28	\$_336	\$	\$		
14.	SPECIAL FEES (such as homeowner's association dues)	\$6	\$72	\$	\$		
15.	Total Other Housing Costs (add Items 12 through 14)	\$ 80	\$ 960	\$	\$		
16. 17.	Lender (Item 11)	\$ <u>280</u> \$ <u>360</u>	\$3,360 \$4,320	\$	\$ \$		
10	BUDGET CHECK: Can you afford this house?						
18.	COMPARE: The total housing costs in Item 17 with your net family income calculated in Appendix 1. NET INCOME % INCOME FOR HOUSING COSTS (divide Item 17 by Item 18)	\$_1,000 _36	\$12,000	\$	\$		

CAN YOU AFFORD THIS HOUSE AND STILL HAVE ENOUGH LEFT OVER FOR THE OTHER THINGS YOUR FAMILY NEEDS?

WHERE TO GET HELP IN FINDING A HOUSE

Most people find out about houses for sale by:

- Talking with friends or relatives
- Talking with people at work
- Reading the real estate sections of the newspapers in the area or other real estate journals
- Visiting Real Estate Brokers
- Driving through the neighborhoods they are interested in

If you need additional assistance in finding a house, contact your local Board of Realtors to get the names of reliable licensed brokers handling sales in the neighborhoods where you are looking; or check the Yellow Pages under Real Estate Brokers.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION SERVICES

If you feel you have been discriminated against in your housing search (refer to pages 25 and 26 in text), you can and should file a complaint with HUD or your local legal service agency. Read the complaint form on the next page so that you will have all the important facts when you go to file a complaint.

		Form A	opproved OMB No. 63-R12			
u.s. department of housing a HOUSING DISCRIMINA		4	OR HUD USE ONLY			
ISTRUCTIONS: Read this form and the instruction	ns on reverse carefully before c	ompleting.				
Il questions should be answered. However, if you		question	Date			
not applicable, leave the question unanswered a our complaint should be signed and dated and, if	nd fill out as much of the form a	s you can. Filing Do	te			
dividual or organization is filing the same compla	aint, each additional individual o	or organi-	OR LOCAL			
tion should complete boxes 1 and 7 of a separate ginal form, but the other boxes need not be comp			L COVERAGE			
e original. Complaints may be (1) mailed to the Fe complaint arose (see list at end of form), or to	Regional Office covering the Stat	e where				
shington, D.C. 20410, or (2) filed or presented in any HUD Regional or Area Office.		- I FRIOR	CCTION			
PLEASE TYPE	F OR PRINT	PRELIM	NARY DETERMINATIO			
Name of aggrieved person or organization (Last Name -	s. Miss) Telephon	e Number				
Street Address, City, County, State and ZIP Code		L				
Whom is this complaint against?						
Nome (Last Name - First Name - Middle Initial)	Street Address, City, County,	State and ZIP Code	Telephone Number			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Is the party named above a: (Check applicable box or Builder Dwner Broker	boxes) Salesman Supt. or Manage	er Bank or Other	Lender Other			
f you have named an individual above and you know to						
and address (Street, City, County, State or A!P Code	of the company, in this space.	mis case, check this dox	and write the name			
Name and Identify Others (if any) you believe violated	the law in this case					
What did the person you are complaining against do? (Check applicable how or boxes)	4. Do you believe there was dis—		or properly was involved?			
	Check applicable box and wri	Single family				
Refuse to rent, sell, or deal with you Discriminate in the conditions or terms of sale,	your race, color, religion, se	x' LI A HOUSE OF BU	ilding for 2, 3, or 4 families			
rental, occupancy, or in services or facilities	or national origin on the line below the box checked)	A building for				
Advertise in a discriminatory way			ng vacant land held for e (Explain in box 6 below)			
Falsely deny housing was available	Race or Color	Did the owner live the				
Engage in blockbusting		Yes No				
Discriminate in financing			ty (Check applicable box)			
Discriminate in broker's services	Religion	Being sold	Being rented			
Cther (Explain in box 6 below)	☐ Sex		the house or property?			
en did act or acts occur?/Be sure to include most rece e, if several dates are involved)	1,	Street				
, wasteral sales are mostoca,	National Origin	City				
		County	State			
Summarize in your own words what happened. U what happened may be provided on an attachmen	se this space for a brief and cor t.	ncise statement of the f	acts. Additional details			
NOTE: HUD will furnish copy of comple	sint to the name of organization		-1ad.			
swear or affirm that I have read this complaint						
information, and belief.	therauthy any acceptments)	and that it is true to the	best of my knowledge,			
(Date)		/ Night vous no	um e t			
	NOTARIZATION:					
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	day o	·f	197			
(Name)		(Title)				

HOUSING DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

WHAT DOES THE FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING LAW PROVIDE?

Title VIII (Fair Housing) of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 declares that it is national policy to provide fair housing throughout the United States and prohibits seven specific kinds of discriminatory acts regarding housing if the discrimination is based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

- 1. Refusal to sell or rent or otherwise deal with a person.
- Discriminating in the conditions or terms of sale, rental, or occupancy.
- 3. Falsely denying housing is available.
- 4. Discriminatory advertising.
- Blockbusting—causing someone to sell or rent by telling him that members of a minority group are moving into the area.
- Discrimination in financing housing by a bank, savings and loan association, or other business.
- Denial of membership or participation in brokerage, multiple listing, or other real estate services.

WHAT DOES THE LAW EXEMPT?

The first three acts listed above do not apply (1) to any single-family house where the owner in certain circumstances does not seek to rent or sell it through the use of a broker or through discriminatory advertising, nor (2) to units in houses for two to four families if the owner lives in one of the units.

NOTE: Coercion, threats, or other interference with an individual's rights under the law, including the right to file a complaint, are also prohibited.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT VIOLATIONS OF THE LAW?

Remember, Title VIII applies to discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin. If you believe you have been or are about to be, discriminated against or otherwise harmed by the kinds of discriminatory acts which are prohibited by the law, you have a right, within 180 days after the discrimination occurred to:

- Complain to the Secretary by filing this form by mail or in person. HUD will investigate and if it finds the complaint is covered by the law and is justified, it will try to end the discrimination by conciliation. In cases where State or local laws give the same rights as Title VIII, HUD must first ask the State or local agency to try to resolve the problem.
- Go directly to Court even if you have not filed a complaint with the Secretary. The Court may sometimes be able to give quicker, more effective, relief than conciliation can provide and may also, in certain cases, appoint an attorney for you (without cost).

You Should Also Report All Information about violations of Title VIII to HUD even though you don't intend to complain or go to court yourself.

ADDITIONAL DETAILS

If you wish to explain in detail in an attachment what happened, you should consider the following:

- 1. If you feel that others were treated differently from you, please explain the facts and circumstances.
- 2. If there were witnesses or others who know what hapened, give their names, addresses, and telephone numbers.
- 3. If you have made this complaint to other government agencies or to the courts, state when and where and explain what happened.

You can obtain assistance (a) in learning about Title VIII, or (b) in filing a complaint at the HUD Regional Offices listed below:

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity Washington, D.C. 20410

Region 1 - Boston (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

HUD-Equal Opportunity
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, Massachusetts 02203

Region II - New York (New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

HUD-Equal Opportunity 26 Federal Plaza New York, New York 10007

Region III - Philadelphia (Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)

HUD-Equal Opportunity Curtis Building 6th and Walnut Streets Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Region IV - Atlanta (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

HUD-Equal Opportunity 1371 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, George 30309

Region V - Chicago (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)

HUD-Equal Opportunity 300 South Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606

HUD-903 (2-72) Previous editions are obsolete

Region VI - Dallas (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

HUD-Equal Opportunity New Dallas Federal Building 1100 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas 75202

Region VII - Kansas City (lowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

HUD-Equal Opportunity Federal Office Building, Room 300 911 Walnut Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Region VIII -(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

HUD-Equal Opportunity Federal Building 1961 Stout Street Denver, Colorado 80202

Region IX — San Francisco (Arizona, California, Hauaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)

HUD-Equal Opportunity 450 Golden Gate Avenue Post Office Box 36003 San Francisco, California 94102

Region X - Seattle (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

HUD-Equal Opportunity Arcade Plaza Building 1321 Second Avenue Seattle, Washington 98101

GPO 891-474

HOW TO USE THE MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT TABLE ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

The table on the back of this page will help you to figure out how much you will have to pay to your lender each month for principal and interest payments on your mortgage loan.

To use the table you need to have three figures:

- The amount of the loan (mortgage amount) you need to buy the house.
- The rate of interest the lender is charging you.
- The term (number of years) over which the loan is to be paid off.

First, look down the left hand column for the mortgage amount closest to the size of loan you need.

Then go across the table to the column that corresponds to the interest rate and the number of years you have to pay off the loan.

That figure in the table, then, is what you will have to pay the lender each month for principal and interest on your loan. (Note: The figure does not include the additional costs you may have to pay each month for real estate taxes, hazard insurance, mortgage insurance, etc.)

As an example, a \$26,000 mortgage loan at 9 percent interest for 25 years will cost you \$218.20 each month in principal and interest payments to the lender.

1

MONTHLY PAYMENT REQUIRED TO PAY OFF A LOAN (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST)

INTEREST RATE		8.25%			8.50%			8.75%			9.00%			9.25%			9.50%	
	20	25	30	20	25	30	20	25	30	20	25	30	20	25	30	20	25	30
TERM	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
AMOUNT																		
11000	93.73	86.73	82.64	95.47	88.58	84.59	97.21	90.44	86.54	98.97	92.32	88.51	100.75	94.21	90.50	102.54	96.11	92.50
12000	102.25	94.62	90.16	104.14	96.63 104.68	92.27 99.96	106.05 114.89	98.66 106.88	94.41 102.28	107.97	100.71	96.56 104.61	109.91	102.77 111.33	98.73	111.86	104.85	100.91
13000		102.50	96.67 105.18		112.74	107.65		115.11		125.97		112.65		119.90		6.00 94000	122.32	
14000 15000		110.39 118.27			120.79	115.34	the contract of the particles	123.33				120.70	5.55.55.55.55.55.55.55.55.55.55.55.55.5	128.46		190000000000000000000000000000000000000	131.06	
13000	127.01	110.27	112.09															
16000			120.21			123.03	the common beautiful	131.55			134.28		ATT COURT OF THE STATE OF THE S	137.03		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		134.54
17000		134.04		147.53		130.72	150.24	139.77		9	142.67			145.59		158.47		142.95
18000			130.23			138.41	VIOLENCE OF COLUMN COLU	147.99 156.21			151.06 159.45		5. Polision (1970) (1970)	154.15		0.00 May 10. 00 May 10.00	157.27 166.01	151.36
19000		149.81		164.89		146.10 153.79		164.43				160.93		162.72 171.28			174.74	
20000	170.42	157.70	150.26															
21000		165.58			169.10	161.48	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	172.66		CONTRACTOR SERVICE	176.24		SECULIAR COST PETROLE	179.85				176.58
22000		173.46			177.15			180.88		197.94	184.63			188.41			192.22	
23000	195.98		172.80		185.21		203.26	189.10				185.07		196.97		214.40		193.40
24000			180.31			184.54		197.32 205.54		215.94	201.41 209.80	193.11 201.16	219.81	205.54 214.10		223.72	209.69 218.43	201.81 210.22
25000	213.02	197.12	187.82	216.96	201.31	192.23	220.93			224.94			220.97			233.04	210.43	210.22
26000	221.54	205.00		225.64		199.92	229.77	213.76		233.93	218.20		238.13	222.66			227.17	
27000	230.06	212.89	202.35		217.42	207.61	238.61	221.41	212.41	242.93	226.59	217.25	247.29	231.23	222.13	251.68	235.90	227.04
28000	238.58	220.77			225.47		247.44	230.21	220.28	251.93				239.79		261.00	244.64	235.44
29000	247.10	228.66	217.57		233.52		256.28	238.43	228.15		243.37		265.61				253.38	243.85
30000	255.62	236.54	225.06	260.35	241.57	230.68	265.12	246.65	236.02	269.92	251.76	241.39	2/4.//	256.92	246.81	279.64	262.11	252.26
31000	264.15	244.42	232.90	269.03	249.63	238.37	273.96	254.87	243.88	278.92	260.16	249.44	283.92	265.48	255.03	288.97	270.85	260.67
32000	272.67	252.31	240.41		257.68	246.06	282.79	263.09	251.75	287.92	268.55		293.08	274.05		298.29	279.59	269.08
33000	281.19	260.19	247.92	The state of the s	265.73	253.75	291.63	271.31	259.62	296.91	276.94	265.53	302.24	282.61		307.61	288.32	277.49
34000	289.71	268.08	255.44		273.78	261.44	300.47	279.53		Access The Section St.	285.33		311.40	291.17		316.93	297.06	285.90
35000	298.23	275.96	262.99	303.74	281.83	269.12	309.30	287.76	275.35	314.91	293.72	281.62	320.56	299.74	287.94	326.25	305.80	294.30
36000	306.75	283.85	270.46	312.42	289.89	276.81	318.14	295.98	283.22	323.91	302.12		329.72	308.30		335.57	314.54	302.71
37000	315.27	291.73	277.97	321.10	297.94	284.50	326.98	304.20	291.08	332.90	310.51	297.72	338.88	316.87		344.89	323.27	311.12
38000	323.79		285.49	329.78	305.99	292.19	335.82	312.42	298.95		318.90		348.03	325.43		354.21	332.01	
39000	332.31				314.04	299.88	344.65	320.64	306.82	350.90	327.29	313.81	ACCUSE OF MANAGEMENT	333.99		363.54	340.75	327.94
40000	340.83	315.39	300.51	347.13	322.10	307.57	353.49	328.86	314.69	359.90	335.68	321.85	366.35	342.56	329.08	372.86	349.48	336.35
41000	349.35	323.27	308.02	355.81	330.15	315.26	362.33	337.08	322.55	368.89	344.08	329.90	375.51	351.12	337.30	382.18	358.22	344.76
42000	357.87	331.15		364.49	338.20	322.95	371.16	345.31		377.89		337.95	384.67	359.69	345.53	391.50	366.96	353.16
43000		339.04		373.17	346.25	330.64	380.00	353.53	338.29	386.89		345.99	2022/2020/2015 19 12/2020/0	368.25		400.82	375.69	361.57
44000	374.91	346.92	330.56	381.85	354.30	338.33	388.84		346.15	395.88	369.25			376.81		410.14	384.43	
45000	383.43	354.81	338.07	390.53	362.36	346.02	397.67	369.97	354.02	404.88	377.64	362.09	412.15	385.38	370.21	419.46	393.17	378.39

3 PURCHASE CONTRACTS

- NEGOTIATING THE SALES PRICE
- CONSULTING A REAL ESTATE LAWYER
- SIGNING THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT
- MAKING A DEPOSIT ON THE HOUSE
- SIGNING OTHER AGREEMENTS

QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK YOURSELF BEFORE YOU SIGN AN AGREEMENT TO BUY A HOUSE

1. AM I READY TO BUY A HOUSE?

SEE SECTION 1 "TO BUY OR NOT TO BUY"

2. IS THIS THE RIGHT NEIGHBORHOOD FOR ME?

SEE SECTION 2 "CHOOSING THE RIGHT NEIGHBORHOOD"

3. IS THIS THE RIGHT HOUSE FOR ME?

SEE SECTION 2 "CHOOSING THE RIGHT HOUSE"

THIS SECTION INCLUDES:

- Negotiating the sales price
- Consulting a real estate lawyer
- Signing the Purchase Agreement
- Making a deposit on the house
- Signing other agreements

DON'T FORGET TO CHECK APPENDIX 3 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- Standard Purchase Agreements
- Other forms you may have to sign

NEGOTIATING THE SALES PRICE

Once you have found a house you like (and think you can afford) you are ready to negotiate a price with the seller (or the broker).

BEFORE YOU MAKE AN OFFER...

1. KNOW THE HOUSE (AND ITS PROBLEMS)

- Go over your Housing Inspection Checklist.
- You can use the "problems" of a house to bargain for a lower price.
- Find out what other homes in the block have sold for recently. (If yours is the most expensive, it may be harder to sell later on).

2. KNOW YOUR LIMITS

- Set a definite LIMIT for the highest price you are willing to pay.
- Your limit should reflect what you have for a downpayment and what you can spend each month for housing (pp. 11,12).

3. KNOW THE SELLER'S SITUATION.

- Is the owner eager to sell? (If so, he may accept a lower price.)
- How long has the house been for sale? (The longer it's been for sale, the more eager the owner may be to sell.)
- Are you competing with other buyers? (Are they "real," or is the seller/broker making them up to get you to act in a hurry or make a higher offer?)

or or

MAKING YOUR FIRST OFFER...

- Your first offer should be well below your limit. (If there is a broker involved, he or she should tell you if your offer is way out of line.)
- The seller should respond within a short period of time (two three days).
- If the seller rejects your offer, he may make a "counter offer" that is, indicate a price (less than the asking price) he would accept.
- Based on this new price range (between what you offer and what the seller will accept)
 RE-FIGURE YOUR HOUSING COSTS. CAN YOU STILL AFFORD THE HOUSE?

MAKING YOUR FINAL OFFER . . .

- Be sure you don't go beyond your limits. (If you do, you may run into trouble later on.)
- If the seller still refuses, BE PATIENT. He may come down in price later on, and there are other houses you will like and can afford.
- If the seller accepts your price, GET IT INTO WRITING AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

SIGNING THE PURCHASE **AGREEMENT**

When you and the seller have agreed on the price, some form of Purchase Agreement will be drawn up.

WHAT IS A PURCHASE AGREEMENT?

A purchase agreement is a legal contract in which a seller agrees to sell, and a Definition:

> buyer agrees to buy a piece of property. The terms and conditions of the sale are spelled out in writing and the Agreement is signed by both buyer and seller.

NOTE: Purchase Agreements are also called "Purchase and Sales Agreements" (P&S),

"Sales Agreements," "Contracts of Purchase," "Agreements of Sale," etc. depending on the state or locality. (SEE APPENDIX 3)

BEFORE YOU SIGN AN AGREEMENT TO BUY A HOUSE . . .

GET THE ADVICE OF A LAWYER

Because a Purchase Agreement is a legal contract that binds you to all the terms, you should get the advice of a real estate lawyer. (He or she can also represent you at the closing.)

NEGOTIATE THE TERMS

Especially the sales price. Also the amount of the deposit or down payment, the date of sale, what the seller has to do before you buy the house, etc. . . .

KNOW EXACTLY WHAT THE AGREEMENT SAYS

Read the agreement carefully several times, and consult a real estate lawyer or a housing counseling agency.

BE REALISTIC

Don't agree to terms you can't live with (such as a large down payment or buying the seller's refrigerator).

BE THOROUGH

Make sure everything you want is in the Agreement. You may not get a chance to correct your mistakes.

TAKE YOUR TIME

Don't give into pressure to sign "right now" - especially if you're not sure about the house, or the terms of the agreement.

REMEMBER: THE WORDING AND TERMS OF A

"STANDARD PURCHASE AGREEMENT" CAN BE CHANGED AS LONG AS BOTH YOU AND THE SELLER CONSENT TO THE CHANGES.



KEY PROVISIONS OF A PURCHASE AGREEMENT

A PURCHASE AGREEMENT PROTECTS YOU BECAUSE . . .

- You know the price of the house (the seller can't change his mind).
- You know what's included in the sale (house, land, fixtures, appliances, etc.)
- You know the date of the sale ("closing") and when you can move into the house.
- You know under what conditions you can get out of the agreement and get your deposit back (for example, not getting the mortgage terms you need).

BUT YOU HAVE TO KNOW WHAT THE

AGREEMENT SAYS . . .

LOOK FOR THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN YOUR PURCHASE AGREEMENT

- THE NAME(S) AND ADDRESS OF THE SELLER(S) (OWNER) AND BUYER (YOU).
- DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY (Does it match what you think you're buying?)
- THE PRICE OF THE HOUSE (Do you agree?)
- AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE YOU NEED TO BUY THE HOUSE (interest rate, number of years to repay).
- THE AMOUNT OF YOUR DEPOSIT ("Earnest Money") AND WHO HOLDS IT UNTIL THE CLOSING.
- THE DATE AND TIME OF THE CLOSING (when the seller passes title to you and you become the owner).
- WHERE THE CLOSING WILL TAKE PLACE.
- PROVISION TO EXTEND THE CLOSING DATE (if you or the seller can't meet the terms of the Agreement).
- PROVISION FOR DISPOSITION OF DEPOSIT IF SOMETHING GOES WRONG.
- AMOUNT OF THE BROKER'S FEE (IF ANY). (Seller has to pay this).
- ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE AT THE CLOSING (for example, taxes already paid by the seller, fuel adjustments, "points" paid by seller or buyer).
- DETAILS OF WHAT IS INCLUDED IN THE SALE (carpets, appliances, curtains, light fixtures, etc.)
- SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE SALE (for example, seller will repair broken windows, pay for a termite inspection and treatment, etc.)
- INSPECTIONS YOU CAN MAKE BEFORE CLOSING (and, if reports aren't favorable, will allow you to cancel the agreement).
- PROPERTY EASEMENTS. (The seller must tell you if anyone else has the right to use your land).

CHECK APPENDIX 3 FOR A SAMPLE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

REMEMBER: DON'T SIGN A PURCHASE AGREEMENT UNTIL YOU AND THE SELLER AGREE ON ALL THE TERMS.

MAKING A DEPOSIT ON THE HOUSE

WHEN YOU SIGN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT, YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO MAKE AN "EARNEST MONEY" DEPOSIT ON THE HOUSE.

WHAT IS "EARNEST MONEY" FOR?

- "Earnest money" is a cash deposit given to the broker (or the seller's lawyer) that binds you and the seller to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.
- The deposit you make when you sign the Purchase Agreement will be applied to your down payment on the house when you become the owner at the closing.



- You have agreed to pay \$27,000 for the house.
- You pay \$500 now as earnest money to "bind" the Purchase Agreement.
- You expect to make a \$1400 down payment on the house.
- At the closing you must pay the difference between your deposit and the down payment (\$1400 less \$500 deposit = \$900).

HOW MUCH SHOULD THE DEPOSIT BE?

- AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE. Hold on to as much of your down payment as possible until the sale is completed. (Deposits can be hard to get back if something goes wrong).
- The broker or the seller will usually tell you what they feel is a reasonable amount.
- Deposits can be as little as \$100 or as much as the full down payment.
- If your deposit is less than the down payment, YOU MUST PAY THE DIFFERENCE AT THE CLOSING.

WHO SHOULD HOLD THE DEPOSIT?

- The broker, the seller's lawyer or a "third party" who will be responsible for the money until the sale is completed.
- The seller should not hold the deposit.

CAN THE DEPOSIT BE RETURNED TO YOU IF SOMETHING GOES WRONG?

- Yes, if the seller does not live up to the terms of the agreement, or if you cannot get the financing you need, or if the inspections uncover major defects (you and your lawyer should be sure this is spelled out in the Purchase Agreement).
- But if you back out of the sale for reasons not provided for in the agreement, then the seller may be allowed to keep your deposit.

REMEMBER: NEVER MAKE A DEPOSIT WITHOUT A WRITTEN AGREEMENT THAT SPELLS OUT THE TERMS OF THE SALE. NEVER SIGN A PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITHOUT CONSULTING A REAL ESTATE LAWYER.

SIGNING OTHER AGREE-MENTS

A PURCHASE AGREEMENT IS THE BASIC CONTRACT THAT BINDS YOU AND THE SELLER TO THE TERMS OF THE SALE. HOWEVER...

THERE ARE OTHER WRITTEN AGREEMENTS YOU MAY RUN INTO ...

1. OFFER TO PURCHASE (BINDER)

- This is often a *first step* before signing a Purchase Agreement.
- You make a formal, written offer to buy the house at a given price (and you sign and date the offer).
- You make a small "earnest money" deposit to show the seller you are serious about the deal.
- If the seller accepts the offer, he also signs it and agrees to the sale. However, the offer is valid only if you and the seller sign a Purchase Agreement within a certain number of days.
- THE ADVANTAGE OF THE OFFER TO YOU is that the price of the house is *fixed* and you can negotiate the other terms of the sale in the Purchase Agreement. (Also, you need less money for the deposit).
- THE DISADVANTAGE is that it is another step that takes time.

2. OPTION TO BUY

- An "option to buy" gives you an exclusive *right* to buy a piece of property for a certain price within a certain time period (for example, 6 months).
- You pay the owner of the property a small percentage of the sales price (3% 10%) for the right to buy the property.
- If you buy the property within the time allowed, the price you paid for the option is subtracted from the down payment.
- If you don't buy the property within the time allowed, you lose your option to buy (and the money you paid for it).

3. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

- If the owner is not sure he wants to sell, he may give you a "Right of First Refusal."
- This means that if he *does* decide to sell and gets a serious offer from someone else, you have the right to buy the property at that same price.

4. PERSONAL PROPERTY AGREEMENTS

- It's often better for you to write up a separate agreement about any of the seller's personal property you want to buy (such as a washing machine, air conditioner, furniture, etc.), rather than include them in the Purchase Agreement.
- You don't want to lose the house because of a disagreement or misunderstanding about furniture!

APPENDIX 3

- SAMPLE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
- OTHER FORMS YOU MAY HAVE TO SIGN
 - -OFFERS TO PURCHASE
 - HUD LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE
- PURCHASE AGREEMENT CHECKLIST

THERE ARE MANY VARIATIONS OF PURCHASE AGREEMENTS ACCORDING TO YOUR STATE AND LOCALITY.

BEFORE YOU SIGN ANY PURCHASE AGREEMENT IT'S A GOOD IDEA TO GET A REAL ESTATE ATTORNEY WHO CAN EXPLAIN ALL THE LEGAL TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT AND MAKE SURE YOUR INTERESTS ARE PROTECTED.

REMEMBER, BEFORE YOU SIGN ANY AGREEMENT, YOU SHOULD

- O MAKE SURE ALL OF THE TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT ARE FILLED OUT PROPERLY;
- O ADD TO THE STANDARD AGREEMENT ANY SPECIAL CONDITIONS YOU WANT TO HAVE INCLUDED;
- O DELETE (OR CROSS OUT) ANY TERMS OR CONDITIONS IN THE STANDARD AGREEMENT THAT DON'T APPLY TO YOU OR THAT YOU DO NOT WANT TO HAVE INCLUDED.

YOU CAN CHANGE ANYTHING IN THE STANDARD PURCHASE AGREEMENT AS LONG AS YOU AND THE SELLER AGREE.

There are six copies of this agreement of sale.

1 White Seller

2 Yellow Agent

3 Pink Buyer

4 Blue Mortgagee

5 Gold

PRINCIPALS

6 Green

PROPERTY

TERMS

MORTGAGE CONTINGENCY

> SPECIAL CLAUSES

NOTICE

CP 1969A

AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE OF REAL ESTATE

SAMPLE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, made th	day of A.D. 19
	Agent for Seller and
	hereinafter called Seller, and
2. WITNESSETH: Seller hereby agre purchase: ALL THAT CERTAIN lot thereon erected, if any, known as:	hereinafter called Buyer, es to sell and convey to Buyer, who hereby agrees to or piece of ground with buildings and improvements
of	in the State of Penna.
3. (a) for the sum of	
which shall be paid to the Seller by the B	DOLLARS
(b) Cash or check at signing this agreem	ent:
(c) Cash or check to be paid on or before	: 19 \$
(e) Cash or certified check at time of sett	ement: \$
	### TOTAL ####################################
(f) Written approval of Seller to be on	r before: 19
(g) Settlement to be made on or before:	
(h) Conveyance from Seller will be by fee	simple deed of special warranty.
(i) Payment of Transfer taxes will be d	
 Taxes as levied and assessed, rents, rents if any will be apportioned pro-rata services. 	interest on mortgage assumptions, water rents and/or sewer at time of settlement, along with any other lienable municipal
 This sale and settlement hereunder are N settlement of any other real estate NOR provided. 	OT conditioned or contingent in any manner upon the sale or subject to any mortgaging or financing except as hereinafter
(a) Term and amount of mortgage require	ed by Buyer:years, \$
(b) Interest and type mortgage required	y Buyer:
(c) Commitment date for approval of the	mortgage: 19
(d) Maximum mortgage placement fee, if	any, to be paid by Seller:
(d) Maximum mortgage placement fee, if (e) Minimum amount of appraisal requir (f) Mortgage application to be made thro	any, to be paid by Seller: \$
(1) Mortgage application to be made thro	ugh the omce of:
agreement shall be null and void and all settlement as provided herein subject how	and if said mortgage cannot be obtained, this deposit monies returned to the Buyer on or before date for ever to the provisions in paragraph #4 (g).
(g) Buyer shall make a completed applica the aforementioned mortgage loan through the purpose of negotiating for the said mo ten (10) days from the date of Seller's a application within the specified ten (10) day from the approval date hereon, to declare monies naid on account will be forfeited;	ion in writing to a responsible mortgage lending institution for the office of the agent named in paragraph #4 (f), (who for rigage loan shall be considered the agent of the Buyer) within pproval hereof. Should the Buyer fail to make such completed tys, it shall be the option of the Seller, within fitter (15) days this agreement of sale null and void at which time all deposit the Seller as liquidated dispuses and all conies of this agree.
ment will be returned to the Seller's agent cancel, the condition and contingence here remain effective according to its terms in a part hereof. Buyer must furnish to the core before the date as specified in paragraterms as specified herein, or other terms a in paragraph #4 (c). Seller shall have the	ion in writing to a responsible mortgage lending institution for a the office of the agent named in paragraph #4 (f), (who for the office of the agent named in paragraph #4 (f), (who for rigge loan shall be considered the agent of the Buyer) within poproval hereof. Should the Buyer fail to make such completed yas, it shall be the option of the Seller, within fifteen (15) days this agreement of sale null and void at which time all deposits the Seller as liquidated damages and all copies of this agreement of or cancellation. In the absence of the aforementiond notice to a provided for shall no longer prevail, and this agreement shall the same manner as if the condition and contingency were not seller's agent a written commitment for said mortgage loan on ph #4 (c). If the said commitment is not furnished with the option at that date or at any other time thereafter during the d, the date of receipt of the written commitment by the Seller's old by notice in writing to the Buyer of his decision to cancel, turned to Sellers' agent for cancellation, all monies paid here price shall be returned to him and all rights and liabilities of and determine anything contained herein to the contrary
term of this agreement until, but not beyor agent, to declare this agreement null and at which time all copies hereof shall be re under by Buyer on account of the purchas the parties hereto shall thereupon cease notwithstanding.	d, the date of receipt of the written commitment by the Seller's void by notice in writing to the Buyer of his decision to cancel, turned to Sellers' agent for cancellation, all monies paid here; price shall be returned to him and all rights and liabilities of and determine anything contained herein to the contrary
(h) If the mortgage above referred to into motivith standing any other provisions of a purchase of the property described herein or otherwse (1) in the case of an FHA statement issued by the Federal Housing of mortgage insurance purposes of not statement the Seller hereby agrees to delive to the Seller, or (2) in the case of a VA lovalue of the property established by the of his receipt of notice of the FHA apprato the herein named agent, of the Buyer's have the privilege and option of proceedith amount of the FHA appraisal values.	an FHA or VA type mortgage, it is expressly agreed that, his contract, the Buyer shall not be obligated to complete the rot oincur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest money deposits loan, unless the Seller has delivered to the Buyer a written formissioner setting forth the appraised value of the property less than the amount specified in paragraph #4 (e), which it to the Buyer promptly after such statement is made available an, if the contract purchase price or cost exceeds the reasonable velocities and the statement of the total statement of the super, within five days issed value or the VA reasonable value, delivers written notice intention to terminate the contract. The Buyer shall however, go with the consummation of this contract without regard to on or the VA reasonable value.
(i) Seller hereby agrees to permit inspecti	ons by authorized appraisers, reputable certifiers and/or Buyer

(i) Seller hereby agrees to permit inspections by authorized appraisers, reputable certifiers and/or Buyer as may be required by the Federal Housing Administration, Veterans Administration or lending institutions.

Seller hereby certifies that the herein described premises is zoned.
On or before the settlement date herein, Seller will furnish to the Buyer a "Certification Statement" from the Department of Licenses and Inspections for the City of Philadelphia, as evidence that there are no uncorrected violations of the type identified in paragraph #5 herein, existing prior to the approval date of this agreement.

In conjunction with the purci				our firm to perform the services as indic
то:				
	AGENT		SELLER	(824
DI GELLER	WITNESS AS		SELLER	(88A
APPTOVAL BY SELLER	WITNESS AS TO SELLER		SELLER	(SEA
	and in consideration of the services of the herein specified sale price. In Seller and Asset, but in an avent	rendered in procuring the Buyer, the event the Buyer defaults her will the sum said to the asset he	Seller agrees to pay to to eunder, any monies paid of in excess of the above or	he named agent a commission of n account shall be equally divided betwee cified commission.
	TO BUYER Seller hereby approves the above	re contract this	day of	(SEA
	TO BUYER WITNESS AS		BUYER	
	WITNESS AS		BUYER	
APPROVAL BY BUYER	in Witness Whereof, the be legally bound hereby, have he seals the day and year first above		BUYER	
DESCRIPTIVE HEADING	16. The descriptive hea all of the matter in the se determining the rights or of	dings used herein are for ctions which follow them.	convenience only and Accordingly, they al	they are not intended to indica nall have no effect whatsoever
	or coverant of this agreen	nent or for damages for th	e nonperformance tr	acting as agent only and will y for the performance of any to ereof.
AGENT	15. It is expressly un	e or any officer or nartner	of agent and any co	eto that the herein named ago
ASSIGNMENT	and, to the extent assigna that the Buyer shall not t first had and obtained.	ble, on the assigns of the ransfer or assign this agr	parties hereto, it be	ecutors, administrators, success ng expressly understood, however written consent of the Seller be
ASSIGNMENT	place of public record and	if Buyer shall record this	agreement or cause	or permit the manie to be record
RECORDING	or modified except in writing 13. This agreement sh	ng executed by the parties all not be recorded in the	hereto. Office of the Recording	g of Deeds or in any other office
	understood that this agrees are no other terms, obligati	ment contains the whole a ons, covenants, representa	greement between the	e Seller and the Buyer and the onditions, oral or otherwise of a
	tion made by the Seller or the latter's salesmen and en and that he has agreed to	any officer, partner or em nployees, or by a cooperati purchase it in its present o	ployee of Seller, or b ng broker, if any, or condition unless other	the agent of the Seller or any any of his salesmen and employ wise specified herein. It is furth the Seller and the Buyer and the onditions, one or otherwise of a not be altered, amended, changes of Deeds or in any other office.
REPRESENTA- TIONS	12. It is understood th	at Buyer has inspected th	e property or hereby	waives the right to do so and
	the Seller, either on accoun may elect, and in the latter e shall become null and void a	t of the purchase price, or event, the Seller shall be rel and all copies will be return	r as liquidated dama eased from all liabilit ned to Seller's agent	ement or not, shall be retained ges for such breach, as the Sell y or obligation and this agreeme for cancellation.
	any of the terms or conditional the Buyer on account of the	ons of this agreement, the purchase price, whether	n and in that case al required by this agre	deposits and other sums paid ement or not, shall be retained
DEFAULT	14 The said time for	settlement and all other t	times referred to for	the performance of any of this agreement. Should the Buy late or fail to fulfill and perford deposits and other sums paid
	all items mentioned in par- its present condition, norma	agraph #7 herein) and a il wear and tear excepted.	ny personal propert	y specifically scheduled herein
	if any, until the time of h	nal settlement, Buyer is	nereby notined that	neintain the property (including
	time of settlement, shall no the required mortgaging o	reputable insurance comp t, in any way, void or imp r financing, as specified	anies, between the o pair any of the condi herein, cannot be o	date of this Agreement and the tions or obligations hereof unle btained because of such loss leowners' type insurance policie
RISK OF LOSS	Formal tender of an ex-	ecuted deed and purchase r ge to the property caused	money is hereby waive by fire, or loss con	nmonly covered by the extend
	Seller will not enter int for the premises without exp	o any new leases, written opressed written consent of	extension of existing the Buyer.	leases, if any, or additional leas
AND TENDER	and time of settlement, or tenant occupied at the sign	by deed and assignment of ing of this agreement, unl	existing lease(s) at ess otherwise specific	time of settlement if premises d herein. Buyer will acknowled, sent of sale if tenant occupied.
POSSESSION	amended, and Regulations the	nereto or hereafter publish elivered by deed, keys and p	ed by the State Real physical possession to	Estate Commission. a vacant building (if any) at de
PAYMENT OF DEPOSIT	tion or termination of this	nies shall be paid to agent agreement in conformity v	with the Real Estate	retain the same until consumma Brokers License Act of 1929, a
	by Seller from premises af title to all the articles descri	ter date of this agreement ibed in this paragraph, and	nt. Seller hereby wa	rrants that he will deliver go or items of personalty specifical
	remaining heating and cook ment, are included in the s	sing fuels stored on premi ale and purchase price. I	ses, if any, unless sp None of the above m	tings now in or on property, a pecifically excepted in this agre entioned items shall be remov
	systems, together with scre automatic washers and dry	en, storm sash and/or do ers, etc., radiator covers,	oors, shades, awning cornices, kitchen cab	s, venetian blinds, couplings f pinets, drapery rods, drapery r
FIXTURES, TREES SHRUBBERY, ETC.				nant thereto and forming a pa , T.V. antennas, masts and rot
	The premium for title is or required by the Buyer or	nsurance and/or mechanics	lien insurance will b	e paid for by the Buyer if desir if any, and Buyer's normal sett
	attorney, for the preparation shall be secured and paid required by his mortgagee	for by the Seller. However	ver, any survey or	mises (or the correction thereo surveys desired by the Buyer
	Any survey or survey	Il copies will be returned to s which may be required	o Seller's agent for c by the Title Insura	ancellation. nce Company or the abstracti
	the purchase price together there shall be no further l	with costs for searching inability or obligation on o	title as he may have either of the parties	Buyer to the Seller on account incurred; and in the latter even hereto and this agreement shape.
	In the event the Seller licensed Title Company, sub	is unable to give a good oject to aforesaid, Buyer s	shall have the option	or such as will be insured by of taking such title as the Sell Buyer to the Seller on account
	the above described real est Insurance Company at the r	cate shall be good and man regular rates.	rketable or such as w	the ground, otherwise the title vill be insured by a licensed Tit
HILE	ING HOWEVER, the followestrictions, ordinances, ease	owing; Mortgage encumber ements of roads, privileges	cances, as aforement s or rights of public	service companies, if any; agre
TITLE	of sewer or water lines not	in use on or prior to the	date of approval her	unless the improvements consi eof. rances, and easements, EXCEP
	and charges hereafter made begun in or about said pres	e for any public improve mises and adjacent there	ments, if work in co to. Seller will be re	onnection therewith is hereaft sponsible for any such improv
	served amon the Seller ofter	r the approval date of the	is agreement and for	be responsible for any notic the payment of any assessmen

PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE MEMORANDUM

APPROVED: Date		•••••	
for the sum of	hereinafter referred to as Buyer, hereby authorizes		to present the following proposal to
SUMS PAID HEREWITH BUYER AGREES TO MAKE AN ADDITIONAL PAYMENT OF at time of signing of Agreement of Sale and Buyer and Seller agree to execute Agreement of Sale on or before BUYER HEREBY AGREES TO PAY in cash or certified check at time of final settlement. THE AGREEMENT of SALE shall provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a OR that title to be conveyed shall be subject to existing mortgage with approximate balance of maturing in approximately wears in the amount of \$ FINAL SETTLEMENT is to be held on or before at the office of any reputable Title Company, as shall be provided under said Agreement of Sale. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE is made on the following Terms and Conditions: THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE INCLUDES all fixtures permanently attached to the building or buildings herein desc and apput tenances. The following items now in use or in storage at premises are also included in sale price; all storest storm sash, screen and storm doors, shades and/or binds, shutters, electrical fixtures, pumbing and heary equipment with all items of landscaping and planting, ALSO INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED ARE: IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative tensor, or be responsible for the arrest of such activity if prevailing. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE has been received by and subject to the approval of the Seller. If this Proposal to Purchase is not approved by the Seller within the shall proven the revent made will be returned to Buyer. This instrument is only a stage in the transaction until an Agreement of Sale is executed between the parties. IN WITNESS WHERCOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals. Date hereby acknowledges receipt of the above-mentioned sums paid herewith. BUYER Signed BUYER Signed PHONE Phone: APPROVED: Date			
BUYER AGREES TO MAKE AN ADDITIONAL PAYMENT OF at time of signing of Agreement of Sale and Buyer and Seller agree to execute Agreement of Sale on or before BUYER HERBEY AGREES TO PAY in cash or certified check at time of final settlement. THE AGREEMENT of SALE shall provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a wears in the amount of \$			
at time of signing of Agreement of Sale and Buyer and Seller agree to execute Agreement of Sale on or before BUYER HEREBY AGREES TO PAY in cash or certified check at time of final settlement. THE AGREEMENT of SALE shall provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a provide the same of that title to be conveyed shall be subject to existing mortgage with approximate balance of maturing in approximately wears at a rate of provided under said agreement of sale. FINAL SETTLEMENT is to be held on or before at the office of any reputable Title Company, as shall be provided under said Agreement of Sale. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE is made on the following Terms and Conditions: THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE INCLUDES all fixtures permanently attached to the building or buildings herein desc and appurtenances. The following items now in use or in storage at premises are also included in sale price; all screen storm sash, screen and storm doors, shades and/or blinds, shutters, electrical fixtures, plumbing and heating equipment kitchen range, together with all items of landscaping and planting. ALSO INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED ARE: IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative terreport, or be responsible for the arrest of such activity if prevailing. IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative terreport, or be responsible for the arrest of such activity if prevailing. IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative terreport, or be responsible for	SUMS PAID HEREWITH		\$
in cash or certified check at time of final settlement. THE AGREEMENT of SALE shall provide the same is subject to Buyer obtaining a OR OR that title to be conveyed shall be subject to existing mortgage with approximate balance of maturing in approximately years at a rate of	at time of signing of Agreement of Sale and Buyer and	d Seller ag	gree to execute
OR that title to be conveyed shall be subject to existing mortgage with approximate balance of maturing in approximately			\$
that title to be conveyed shall be subject to existing mortgage with approximate balance of	☐ VA, ☐ FHA, ☐ Conventional mortgage maturing in		
balance of maturing in approximately years at a rate of		ortgage wi	th approximate
maturing in approximately years at a rate of			
at the office of or at the office of or at the office of any reputable Title Company, as shall be provided under said Agreement of Sale. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE is made on the following Terms and Conditions: THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE INCLUDES all fixtures permanently attached to the building or buildings herein desc and appurtenances. The following items now in use or in storage at premises are also included in sale price; all screer storm sash, screen and storm doors, shades and/or blinds, shutters, electrical fixtures, plumbing and heating equipmer kitchen range; together with all items of landscaping and planting. ALSO INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED ARE: IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative tereport, or be responsible for the arrest of such activity if prevailing. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE has been received by and subject to the approval of the Seller. If this Proposal to Purchase is not approved by the Seller within then said payment herewith made will be returned to Buyer. This instrument is only a stage in the transaction until an Agreement of Sale is executed between the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals. Date hereby acknowledges receipt of the above-mentioned sums paid herewith. BUYER Signed BUYER Signed CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address PHONE Phone: APPROVED: Date			
or at the office of any reputable Title Company, as shall be provided under said Agreement of Sale. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE is made on the following Terms and Conditions: THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE INCLUDES all fixtures permanently attached to the building or buildings herein desc and appurtenances. The following items now in use or in storage at premises are also included in sale price; all screer storm sash, screen and storm doors, shades and/or blinds, shutters, electrical fixtures, plumbing and heating equipmer kitchen range; together with all items of landscaping and planting. ALSO INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED ARE: IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative tereport, or be responsible for the arrest of such activity if prevailing. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE has been received by as a agents for the Sale and subject to the approval of the Seller. If this Proposal to Purchase is not approved by the Seller within then said payment herewith made will be returned to Buyer. This instrument is only a stage in the transaction until an Agreement of Sale is executed between the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals. Date Date BUYER Signed CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address PHONE Phone: APPROVED: Date	FINAL SETTLEMENT is to be held on or before		atM.,
or at the office of any reputable Title Company, as shall be provided under said Agreement of Sale. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE is made on the following Terms and Conditions: THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE INCLUDES all fixtures permanently attached to the building or buildings herein desc and appurtenances. The following items now in use or in storage at premises are also included in sale price; all screer storm sash, screen and storm doors, shades and/or blinds, shutters, electrical fixtures, plumbing and heating equipmer kitchen range; together with all items of landscaping and planting. ALSO INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED ARE: IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of Sale that Sellers shall provide Buyers with a negative tereport, or be responsible for the arrest of such activity if prevailing. THIS PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE has been received by as a agents for the Sale and subject to the approval of the Seller. If this Proposal to Purchase is not approved by the Seller within then said payment herewith made will be returned to Buyer. This instrument is only a stage in the transaction until an Agreement of Sale is executed between the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals. Date Date BUYER Signed CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address PHONE Phone: APPROVED: Date	at the office of		
and subject to the approval of the Seller. If this Proposal to Purchase is not approved by the Seller within then said payment herewith made will be returned to Buyer. This instrument is only a stage in the transaction until an Agreement of Sale is executed between the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals. Date hereby acknowledges receipt of the above-mentioned sums paid herewith. By: Signed CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address PHONE Phone: Date	and appurtenances. The following items now in use or in storm storm sash, screen and storm doors, shades and/or blinds, shut kitchen range; together with all items of landscaping and planting. IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED under the Agreement of	age at pre tters, elect ng. ALSO of Sale that	mises are also included in sale price; all screens and irical fixtures, plumbing and heating equipment and INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED ARE:
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals. Date Date Date BUYER Signed CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address Phone: APPROVED: Date	and subject to the approval of the Seller. If this Proposal to Puro then said payment herewith made will be returned to Buyer.	chase is no	ot approved by the Seller within days,
APPROVED: Date			
acknowledges receipt of the above-mentioned sums paid herewith. By:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Date
By: Signed CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address PHONE Phone: APPROVED: Date	acknowledges receipt of the above-mentioned sums paid	DUVED	(15)
CO-OPERATING BROKER: Address PHONE APPROVED: Date	Ву:	BUTER	
Phone:	CO-OPERATING BROKER:		
APPROVED: Date			Signed (LS) Address
	Phone:		Signed (LS) Address
			Signed (LS) Address PHONE
SELLER Signed			Signed (LS) Address PHONE
Signed		SELLER	Signed (LS) Address PHONE APPROVED: Date

EXAMPLE OF HUD'S LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE

LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE (HUD)

HUD Case Numbers

THIS AGREEMENT, made in quadruplicate, this day of , 19 between the SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, acting under the provisions of the National Housing Act, as amended, as LANDLORD, and as TENANT.

WITNESSETH, that the LANDLORD leases to the TENANT, and the TENANT hires from the LANDLORD, premises known as

for the term commencing on the day of , 19 , and ending on the last calendar day , 19 , at the rental of Dollars (\$) per month. Said rent shall be payable monthly in advance on or before the first calendar day of each month during the term. In the event the TENANT shall, with the consent of the LANDLORD, hold over after the term of this lease, he shall become a hold-over TENANT of said premises for a further definite term of one month only at the same rental, payable in advance on the first day of said renewed term, which renewed term shall expire of its own limitation at midnight on the last day of said term. As long as said TENANT shall continue to occupy said premises, with the consent of the LANDLORD, he shall be a hold-over TENANT for a definite terms of one month, said tenancy expiring without notice as aforesaid at the end of each renewed term. Said rent shall be payable at the office of

or to such other person and at such other place as the LANDLORD shall, from time to time, by written notice designate.

- 1. The TENANT for himself and his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, agrees as follows: (a) To pay the rent herein stated promptly when due, without any deductions whatsoever and without any obligation on the part of the LANDLORD to make any demand for the same. (b) To pay all charges for utilities, except as noted hereinafter, as they become due. (c) To use the premises for no unlawful purposes, but to occupy the same only as a dwelling. (d) Not to assign or sublet the premises without the LANDLORD's written consent. (e) Not to use said premises for any purposes deemed hazardous by insurance companies carrying homeowners insurance thereon. (f) That if any damage to the property shall be caused by his acts or neglect, the TENANT shall forthwith repair such damage at his own expense, to the Landlords satisfaction and should the TENANT fail or refuse to make such repairs within a reasonable time after the occurrence of such damage, the LANDLORD may at his option make such repairs and charge the cost thereof to the TENANT, and the TENANT shall thereupon reimburse the LANDLORD, for the total cost of all damages so caused. (g) To permit the LANDLORD, or his agents, to post "FOR RENT" and "FOR SALE" signs and to exhibit the premises to prospective purchasers or tenants at reasonable hours and to enter the premises for the purpose of making reasonable inspections and repairs.
- 2. The TENANT further agrees to properly maintain the premises in good condition at all times and to comply with all laws, health and policy requirements, with respect to said premises and appurtenances, and to save the LANDLORD harmless from all fines, penalties, and costs for violation or noncompliance with any of said laws, requirements, or regulations, and from all liability arising out of any such violation or noncompliance.
- 3. The TENANT by the execution of this agreement admits that the premises are in a tenantable condition and agrees that at the end of said term to deliver up and surrender said premises to the LANDLORD in as good condition as when received, reasonable wear and tear thereof, excepted.
- 4. It is further agreed that the LANDLORD will make all necessary repairs to said property except repairs necessary to be made caused by the acts or neglect of the TENANT. No alternation, addition, or improvements shall be made in or to the premises without the consent of the LANDLORD in writing, and all additions and improvements made by the TENANT shall belong to the LANDLORD.
- 5. The TENANT further agrees that if he should fail to pay the rent herein stipulated promptly when due or should fail to comply with any and all other provisions of this agreement, then in any of said cases, it shall be lawful for the LANDLORD, at his election of option, upon 30-days notice, to reenter and take possession, and thereupon this lease agreement shall absolutely terminate; however, nothing in this agreement shall constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of any right accruing to the LANDLORD under this agreement by virtue of law.
- 6. All goods and chattels placed or stored in or about the premises are at the risk of the TENANT.
- 7. The failure of the LANDLORD to insist upon the strict performance of the terms, covenants, agreements and conditions herein contained, or any of them, shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the LANDLORD's right thereafter to enforce any such term, covenant, agreement, or condition, but the same shall continue in full force and effect.

- 8. The TENANT warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this lease upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial agencies maintained by the TENANT for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the LANDLORD shall have the right to annul this lease without liability or in its discretion to require the TENANT to pay, in addition to the rentals and other amounts payable hereunder, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.
- 9. No Member of or Delegate to Congress, or Resident Commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this contract if made with a corporation for its general benefit.
- 10. It is further agreed that if TENANT purchases said premises in his own name, at or prior to the termination of this lease, LANDLORD will credit fifty percent (50%) of the rent paid, first, toward down payment, second, for payment of allowable prepaid items and, third, towards the purchase price of the premises in increments of \$50.00. This credit will be given only to the TENANT named herein and is not assignable. In the event TENANT holds over after the term of this lease, with the consent of the LANDLORD, the credit provided herein will be granted for such renewed term only with the specific written agreement of the LANDLORD.
- ll. It is further agreed that TENANT shall have an option to purchase said premises for a purchase price of TENANT may exercise this option at any time during the term of this lease, but said option shall expire on the last day of , 19
 TENANT shall exercise this option only by execution and delivery of HUD Form-9548, Standard Retail Sales Contract by a selling broker, to the Director of the HUD (Area or Insuring) office who has executed this lease. Said Form HUD-9548 shall be modified and amended by deleting Item 11 on the reverse thereof. The term of this Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement may be extended at the discretion of the landlord.
- lla. The exercise of this option by TENANT in no way obligates the LANDLORD to sell premises other than on an all cash basis. In the event a Form HUD-9548, Standard Retail Sales Contract, submitted by TENANT in the exercise of this option, is contingent upon the closing of a loan insured by HUD, LANDLORD in its sole discretion, may reject such contract where the credit history, financial condition, and income of TENANT do not meet HUD's minimum qualifications for such loan. TENANT, by signing this lease expressly acknowledges he understands that his credit history, financial condition, and income must be found acceptable to LANDLORD before he shall be eligible to purchase said premises through the use of a HUD insured loan.
- llb. This option to purchase is revoked and rescinded in the event that:
 - (1) TENANT fails to exercise said option within the time and in the manner required and the Landlord has not extended the lease option term.
 - (2) TENANT fails to comply with any or all provisions in this agreement;
 - (3) The premises are damaged by fire or other casualty and LANDLORD elects not to repair or rebuild, or are condemned by public authority for public use;
 - (4) TENANT transfers or assigns this lease or this option without the written consent of LANDLORD; and
 - (5) LANDLORD is unable to convey good marketable title to TENANT.
- 12. This lease is nontransferable and runs to the benefit of the signatory only with the exception that with the prior approval of the LANDLORD this lease may inure to the benefit of the spouse of the signatory. No other assignment of this lease is permissible without prior approval of the LANDLORD.
- 13. This lease contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and neither party is bound by representations or agreements of any kind except as herein:

WITNESS:		Secretary of Housing a Landlord	and Urban Development,
		ву	
			TENANT
be entitled to a above, if and who of the lease. The	and agreed that the broker commission of % of en the TENANT purchases thes nis commission shall be cons ll be paid this broker upon	the purchase price of the promises under the pro- sidered earned at closing	he premises described visions of paragraph 10 of said sale. A
	BROKER	DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

4

FINANCING THE HOUSE

- FINDING OUT YOUR CREDIT RATING
- SHOPPING FOR A MORTGAGE
- FHA MORTGAGE INSURANCE PROGRAMS
- APPRAISALS AND INSPECTIONS
- OTHER STEPS IN GETTING A MORTGAGE
- COSTS OF GETTING A MORTGAGE
- OTHER WAYS TO FINANCE THE HOUSE

WHEN YOU HAVE SIGNED A PURCHASE AGREEMENT ON THE HOUSE YOU WANT TO BUY, THERE ARE A NUMBER OF STEPS YOU NEED TO TAKE BEFORE YOU BECOME THE OWNER, SUCH AS ...

- FINDING OUT IF YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD
- APPLYING FOR A MORTGAGE LOAN
- APPLYING FOR MORTGAGE INSURANCE
- GETTING INSPECTIONS AND APPRAISALS ON THE HOUSE
- GETTING HOMEOWNER'S INSURANCE
- FINDING OUT YOUR CLOSING COSTS

MAKE SURE TO CHECK APPENDIX 4 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- Examples of mortgage application forms
- FHA mortgage insurance information
- List of inspections to be made
- Where to go for help in getting a mortgage

THE MORTGAGE AND THE MORTGAGE APPLICATION PROCESS

VERY FEW PEOPLE BUY A HOUSE FOR CASH. MOST BUYERS HAVE TO GET A MORTGAGE LOAN IN ORDER TO PAY FOR THE HOUSE.

YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENT MAY BE ONE OF THE LARGEST MONTHLY EXPENSES YOU WILL EVER HAVE. THEREFORE, IT'S IMPORTANT TO KNOW WHAT A MORTGAGE IS, WHERE TO GO TO GET A MORTGAGE LOAN AND HOW TO GET ONE WITH THE BEST TERMS.

WHAT IS A MORTGAGE?

- A mortgage is a special loan for buying a piece of property such as a house.
- The person borrowing the money is called the MORTGAGOR. The institution or individual lending the money is called the MORTGAGEE.
- A mortgage loan has a lower interest rate and is paid back over a longer period of time than most other types of loans.
- Lenders make mortgage loans because they make money from your interest payments.
- Lenders protect their mortgage loan by keeping the right to take over your home (foreclosure) and resell it if you don't make your monthly payment (default). Therefore . . .
- IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU MAKE YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS ON TIME.



THERE ARE MANY KINDS OF INSTITUTIONS AND INDIVIDUALS WHO MAKE MORTGAGE LOANS. THEY INCLUDE . . .

- Savings Banks
- Savings and Loan Associations
- Commercial Banks
- Mortgage Companies

- Insurance Companies
- Credit Unions
- Homesellers ("Purchase Money" mortgages)

IS YOUR CREDIT GOOD?

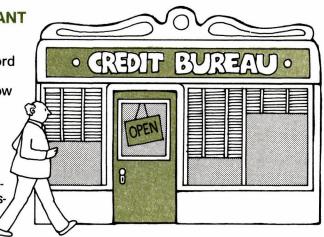
BEFORE YOU APPLY FOR A MORTGAGE ON THE HOUSE YOU HAVE CHOSEN, IT'S A GOOD IDEA TO KNOW AHEAD OF TIME IF YOU HAVE GOOD CREDIT

YOUR CREDIT HISTORY IS IMPORTANT

 Your credit history is an up-to-date record kept by a credit bureau showing whom you have owed money to in the past, how much you have owed, and whether you paid the money back on time.

 Your credit record may also show how much money you owe now, as well as your job history and your income.

 A lender may turn you down for a mortgage loan if you have a "poor" credit history, or too many other debts.



IF YOU'RE NOT SURE ABOUT YOUR CREDIT, FIND OUT

- YOU WANT TO KNOW AHEAD OF TIME WHAT THE LENDERS WILL FIND WHEN THEY GET YOUR CREDIT REPORT. IF YOU DON'T KNOW, CHECK WITH A CREDIT BUREAU.
- You have a legal right to review your credit history with any credit bureau.
- For a small fee, you can go over your credit record to see if the information is correct and up-to-date.
- If the information in your credit record is wrong, you can clear up any mistakes BEFORE YOU APPLY FOR A MORTGAGE LOAN. (This will save you time and trouble later on.)

WHAT ELSE THE LENDER WILL LOOK AT ...

- In addition to your CREDIT HISTORY, the lender will check your employment record, your income, and your other assets (such as a car, savings account, stocks, etc.).
- They will also check your current debts (such as installment payments on your car or furniture) to help them decide whether you can make the mortgage payments as well.
- They will also check the house to see whether it is worth the price you're paying for it. (SEE "Inspections and Appraisals.")

SHOPPING FOR A MORTGAGE

MORTGAGE PAYMENTS ARE EXPENSIVE. THEREFORE IT PAYS TO SHOP AROUND FOR THE LOWEST INTEREST RATES AND FOR OTHER FAVORABLE TERMS.

COMPARE THE MORTGAGE TERMS OF DIFFERENT LENDERS. A SMALL DIFFERENCE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY.

A LOWER INTEREST RATE MEANS SMALLER MONTHLY PAYMENTS AND LOWER COSTS OVER THE LIFE OF THE MORTGAGE.

For example, a \$30,000 mortgage for 25 years . . . - at 8 3/4% costs you: \$247 PER MONTH

- at 8 1/4% costs you: \$237 PER MONTH

THE LOWER INTEREST

RATE SAVES YOU \$ 10 PER MONTH

... THIS AMOUNTS TO A SAVINGS OF ABOUT \$3,000 OVER THE LIFE OF THE MORTGAGE.

A LONGER MORTGAGE TERM MEANS SMALLER MONTHLY PAYMENTS (... BUT MORE IN TOTAL INTEREST PAID TO THE LENDER).

For example, a \$30,000 mortgage at 81/2% interest . . .

for 20 years costs you
for 30 years costs you
\$260 PER MONTH
\$237 PER MONTH

THE LONGER TERM

SAVES YOU \$ 23 PER MONTH

... BUT YOU WIND UP PAYING OVER \$20,000 MORE IN INTEREST TO THE LENDER FOR THE ADDITIONAL 10 YEARS OF THE MORTGAGE TERM.

THE AMOUNT OF YOUR DOWN PAYMENT MAY DETERMINE THE INTEREST RATE YOU HAVE TO PAY ON THE LOAN.

- If you make a larger down payment, the lender may charge you a lower interest rate.
- If you make a smaller down payment, the lender may charge you a higher interest rate.

For FHA and VA loans the interest rate you pay is fixed by the government, and is adjusted from time to time to reflect changes in conventional interest rates.

CHECK WITH SEVERAL LENDERS TO FIND OUT WHAT TERMS THEY OFFER AND WHICH ONES ARE BEST FOR YOU.

CALLING MORTGAGE LENDERS

MAKE A LIST OF POSSIBLE MORTGAGE LENDERS IN YOUR AREA. YOU MAY BE ABLE TO GET NAMES OF MORTGAGEES FROM . . .

- Your real estate broker
- The Yellow Pages under "MORTGAGES"
- Local Homebuilders, Savings and Loan, or Mortgage Banking Associations

YOUR BROKER MAY SUGGEST A LENDER, BUT YOU SHOULD CHECK OTHERS TOO. WHEN CALLING, THE QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK INCLUDE . . .

- Are you making mortgage loans now?
- At what interest rate?
- How much down payment do you require?
- What is the maximum mortgage term? (How many years to pay back the loan?)
- How much is the application fee?



WHEN YOU APPLY FOR A MORTGAGE LOAN, REMEMBER . . .

UNDER THE EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT (ECOA):



IT IS ILLEGAL FOR A LENDER TO DENY YOU A MORTGAGE LOAN BECAUSE OF YOUR RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, OR INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

If you feel you have been denied a loan for any of these reasons, contact a lawyer or legal services office, a consumer protection agency, or the local office of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

If you feel you have been denied a loan because of the *location of the property*, you should report this to the local Mortgage Bankers Association or Savings and Loan Association. The practice of *not* lending in certain neighborhoods is called "RED-LINING," and in *some* states it is ILLEGAL.

BEGINNING THE MORTGAGE APPLICATION PROCESS

ONCE YOU HAVE FOUND ONE OR MORE MORTGAGE LENDERS WHO SEEM TO OFFER THE BEST TERMS, MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO VISIT THEM

YOUR "PURCHASE AGREEMENT" IS A GUIDE IN WHAT TO LOOK FOR ...

- THE AMOUNT ("PRINCIPAL") OF THE MORTGAGE (depends on what you have available for the down payment)
- THE INTEREST RATE OF THE MORT-GAGE (as low as possible)
- THE TERM (YEARS) OF THE MORT-GAGE (a longer term means lower monthly costs)



OTHER DETAILS YOU'LL WANT TO FIND OUT ABOUT INCLUDE ...

- What one-time costs you'll have to pay the lender for processing your application (such as legal fees, application fees, appraisal fees, etc.).
- How many "points" (if any) the seller will have to pay the lender. (This may affect the sales price of the house.).
- What mortgage insurance may be necessary in case your down payment is not enough to meet the lender's requirements for a conventional (uninsured) mortgage.
- Whether you will have to pay a "penalty" (\$) if you decide to pay off your entire mortgage, or to refinance your mortgage before the due date.
- How long it will take to process your mortgage application.
- What inspections of the house you or the lender will have to make before the mortgage is approved, and how much these cost.
- Who will be "servicing" the loan that is, sending you monthly statements and keeping track of your payments. (It's better for you if you can deal directly with the local office of the bank or mortgage company, and can call them any time you have questions or run into problems.)
- What "hazard insurance" (such as, fire, storm damage, liability, etc.) the lender will require you to carry on the house, and how much coverage.

IN TURN, THE LENDER WILL ASK YOU TO FILL OUT A MORTGAGE APPLICATION FORM (SEE NEXT PAGE).

FILLING OUT THE MORTGAGE APPLICATION

THE LENDER MAY REQUEST FROM YOU THE FOLLOWING KINDS OF INFORMATION:

- INFORMATION ON THE HOUSE (price, location, etc.)
- PERSONAL DATA: Name(s) of Applicant(s), address, marital status, number of dependents, age, etc.
- EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME HISTORY
- AMOUNT OF YOUR ASSETS (car, saving account, etc.)
- DEBTS YOU HAVE NOW (credit cards, current loans and installment payments, etc.)
- CREDIT REFERENCES (banks, major credit cards, etc.)

CHECK APPENDIX 4 FOR SAMPLE MORTGAGE APPLICATION FORMS IN YOUR AREA

REMEMBER: UNDER THE EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT, THE LENDER CANNOT DENY YOU A LOAN BECAUSE OF YOUR RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, OR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

MORTGAGE INSURANCE

THE LENDER WILL ALSO WANT TO KNOW IF YOU WILL BE APPLYING FOR MORTGAGE INSURANCE. MORTGAGE INSURANCE ALLOWS YOU TO REDUCE THE LARGE DOWN PAYMENT NECESSARY FOR A "CONVENTIONAL" MORTGAGE LOAN.

THE MAIN SOURCES OF MORTGAGE INSURANCE ARE:

- 1. Private mortgage insurance companies such as the Mortgage Guarantee Insurance Corporation (MGIC). Private mortgage insurance may allow you to pay as little as 5-10% of the sales price for a down payment.
- 2. The Federal Housing Administration (FHA). See next page.
- 3. The Farmers Home Administration (FmHA). Special mortgage insurance may be available in rural areas or some suburbs. Down payments are very low, but there are other provisions. Check with the Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration.

IF YOU ARE A VETERAN, YOU WILL ALSO WANT TO LOOK INTO THE MORTGAGE GUARANTEE PROGRAM OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Down payments are very low, and VA guaranteed mortgages may have long terms (up to 30 years to repay the loan).

FHA MORTGAGE INSURANCE

A MAJOR SOURCE OF MORTGAGE INSURANCE IS THE FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA). THE LARGER PROGRAMS (KNOWN BY SECTION OF THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT) INCLUDE:

- SECTION 203(b)
- SECTION 221(d) (2)
- SECTION 235(i)
- SECTION 245
- Home mortgage insurance
- Home mortgage insurance for low- and moderate income families
- Mortgage interest subsidy and insurance for low-income families
- Permits lower monthly payments during the first few years of the mortgage, and then higher payments later on.

SEE APPENDIX 4 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS

THE ADVANTAGES OF THESE FHA PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

- Low down payments (as little as 3-5% of the appraised value of the house)
- Longer mortgage terms (up to 35 years in some cases)
- A possible subsidy based on your income and family size (the subsidy may reduce the amount you pay in interest to the lender)
- Easier to get a mortgage in older neighborhoods

SRAMS INCLUDE:

APPLYING FOR FHA INSURANCE ...

- Applications for FHA mortgage insurance are normally handled by the lender when you apply for a mortgage loan.
- Your real estate broker or the builder (if you're buying a new home) can also help you
 get mortgage insurance.
- FHA mortgage insurance will require an appraisal of the home to determine how much the mortgage can be insured for (See p. 56).

BE AWARE THAT FHA MORTGAGE INSURANCE MAY REQUIRE DIFFERENT CLOSING COSTS FROM THOSE YOU MIGHT PAY WITH A CONVENTIONAL LOAN (SEE SECTION 5)

APPRAISALS AND INSPECTIONS

IT MAY TAKE SOME TIME TO GET YOUR MORTGAGE APPROVED (ESPECIALLY AN FHA MORTGAGE). THE REASON IS OFTEN BECAUSE OF THE MANY STEPS THAT THE LENDER, THE FHA (OR YOU) MAY HAVE TO TAKE. FOR EXAMPLE . . .

GETTING AN APPRAISAL ON THE HOUSE...

- The lender goes through the house and neighborhood the same way you did.
- The lender has to decide if the house is worth what you're paying for it.
- The lender wants to know that, if they have to take the property back (foreclosure), they can resell the house for at least as much money as you owe on it.

GETTING A CREDIT REPORT ON YOU...

- The lender wants to know that you are a "good credit risk."
- The lender wants to know that you will have enough income to make your monthly payments and take care of your house.

GETTING OTHER INSPECTIONS ON THE HOUSE

- These may include termite inspections, lead paint inspections (older homes), housing and/or building code inspections, and lists of repairs that may have to be made by the seller before the closing.
- You may have to have these inspections done yourself (rather than having the lender do them). DON'T LET THE SELLER DO THEM UNLESS YOU GET A CERTIFICATE OR WARRANTY THAT THE INSPECTION WAS PERFORMED PROPERLY BY A QUALIFIED INSPECTION SERVICE.

SEE APPENDIX 4 FOR A LIST OF INSPECTIONS

IF YOU GET MORTGAGE INSURANCE FROM THE FHA OR VA, THESE AGENCIES WILL ALSO REQUIRE APPRAISALS, CREDIT REPORTS, AND INSPECTIONS. SINCE THEY DO THEIR OWN, THIS MEANS . . .

- It takes *more time* to get your mortgage approved.
- You have to fill out more forms.
- You (or the seller) may have to pay more money at the closing (see Section 5, "Closing Costs").

REMEMBER, IF A LENDER WON'T GIVE YOU THE MORTGAGE LOAN YOU NEED (AS STATED IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT), YOU MAY BE ABLE TO RE-NEGOTIATE THE SALES PRICE WITH THE SELLER.

OTHER STEPS IN GETTING A MORTGAGE

IN ADDITION TO THOSE DESCRIBED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE, THERE ARE SEVERAL OTHER STEPS IN GETTING A MORTGAGE THAT YOU SHOULD BE AWARE OF, SUCH AS . . .

TITLE SEARCH. You and the lender want to be certain that . . .

- The person selling you the house is in fact the owner of the property (according to a recorded deed);
- The legal description of the property is accurate and complete;
- There are no other persons who can claim an ownership interest in the property (other than the seller):
- There are no overdue taxes, "mechanic's liens," or other city, county, state or federal *liens* (claims) against the property;
- That any "easements" or rights that other people may have to use the property (such as a neighbor's right to use your driveway to get to his house), will not lessen the value of your property or make it more difficult to sell.

In some states, such as Arizona, title search is done by a title insurance company.

THE LENDER'S LAWYER (AND YOUR LAWYER IF YOU USE ONE) SHOULD DO A THOROUGH TITLE SEARCH TO MAKE SURE YOUR (AND THE LENDER'S) INTERESTS ARE PROTECTED

HAZARD INSURANCE

- You want to be sure that you and your family are protected against a major loss on the house (fire, storm, etc.) THE MOMENT YOU BECOME THE OWNER.
- Most lenders require that you carry hazard insurance on the house AT LEAST IN THE AMOUNT OF THE MORTGAGE.
- With FHA and VA loans, your hazard insurance premiums must be paid each month to the lender.
- For your own protection you should seriously look into getting a comprehensive HOME-OWNER'S INSURANCE POLICY to cover the house and its contents in the event of a major loss.
- The Homeowner's Policy should include not only insurance against fire, storm damage or wind damage, but also liability insurance (if someone sues for an injury on your property and wins) and insurance against theft and vandalism. ASK THE LENDER OR SEVERAL INSURANCE COMPANIES TO SEE WHAT IT WILL COST.
- If you're buying a house in an area that could be subject to flooding, federal law requires that you get FEDERAL FLOOD INSURANCE. (It's not expensive.)

MORTGAGE LIFE INSURANCE

 This insurance protects your family (and the lender) in case you die or become seriously disabled so you can't work. In such an event the insurance company pays off the mortgage automatically.

THE COSTS OF GETTING A MORTGAGE

GETTING A MORTGAGE, ESPECIALLY WITH FHA
INSURANCE, CAN TAKE A LOT OF TIME. IT CAN ALSO BE
EXPENSIVE. FOR EXAMPLE, YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE
TO PAY...

- MORTGAGE APPLICATION FEES
- LEGAL FEES (lender's lawyer for title search, preparing and recording mortgage documents, etc.)
- APPRAISAL AND INSPECTION FEES (by the lender and the FHA)
- LOAN ORIGINATION FEE (a lender's one-time charge for giving you the mortgage)
- MORTGAGE AND HAZARD INSURANCE PREMIUMS

SEE SECTION 5 "CLOSING COSTS"

THE LENDER MUST SEND YOU AN ESTIMATE OF THESE COSTS WITHIN THREE DAYS OF YOUR MORTGAGE APPLICATION (SEE "RESPA," P. 14).

YOU SHOULD BE AWARE OF OTHER WAYS OF GETTING THE FINANCING YOU NEED TO BUY THE HOUSE:

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES

Here, the seller agrees to "take back" a mortgage from you, that is, he "loans" you the
money to buy his house, and you pay him back over a period of time. (The seller is
likely to charge you higher interest than you might get from a lender, and the life of such
a mortgage is usually shorter).

ASSUMING AN EXISTING MORTGAGE

- This should always be considered because the interest rate may be less than the rate on a new mortgage offered by lenders.
- FHA and VA mortgages may always be assumed by a new owner. Assumptions are not
 possible with some conventional mortgages, however; and the lender may have the right
 to refuse to permit the assumption, or the lender may have the right to increase the
 interest rate. These options of the lender may make an assumption unwise, but the
 possibility should always be explored.
- Remember, though, when you assume an existing mortgage, your down payment is the
 difference between the amount the seller now owes the lender, and the price you have
 agreed to pay for the house.

IN EACH OF THE ABOVE CASES IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU GET THE SAME LEGAL ADVICE AND PROTECTION THAT YOU WOULD GET WITH A REGULAR MORTGAGE LOAN.

APPENDIX 4

- **CREDIT BUREAUS**
- CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES
- MORTGAGE APPLICATIONS
- FHA PROGRAMS
- FHA/VA FORMS
- LIST OF INSPECTIONS NEEDED FOR YOUR
- WHERE TO GO FOR HELP IN GETTING A MORTGAGE

BEFORE YOU FILL OUT A MORTGAGE LOAN APPLICATION IT MIGHT BE WISE TO CHECK YOUR CREDIT WITH A LOCAL CREDIT BUREAU. THIS WILL GIVE YOU A CHANCE TO CLEAR UP ANY DEBT PROBLEMS YOU MAY HAVE, BEFORE YOU APPLY FOR A LOAN.

THERE IS USUALLY A \$5 FEE FOR A COMPLETE CREDIT REVIEW

IF YOU ARE HAVING CREDIT PROBLEMS CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICE. THEY MAY BE ABLE TO HELP YOU WORK OUT A PAYMENT SCHEDULE WITH YOUR CREDITORS.

BE SURE TO CALL FOR AN APPOINTMENT

MORTGAGE APPLICATION COMMONLY USED

THE INFORMATION ASKED FOR IN THE FORM ON THE NEXT PAGE WILL GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF THE KINDS OF QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD BE PREPARED TO ANSWER WHEN YOU GO TO APPLY FOR A MORTGAGE LOAN.

MORTGAG APPLIED	1.	Туре			ount		Interest	No. of Months	Month! Principa	y Payme	int Es	crow/Im	pounds	to be co	llected	d month	ly)	
repaymen		Conv.	FHA 🗌	VA S			%	6	\$	i & inter	. [Taxes	Haz	ard Ins	.]мі			
Propert	y Street	Address				C	ty			C	ounty			State		Zip		No. Unit
Legal D	Description	on (Attach d	description	if necess	ary)							Year	Built			Fee		asehold linimis P
	e of Loar			Constru					Refinar			(Explain)					
Constru	ete this li action Pe	rm. or	Year Ad	lue Data		s 0	riginal Co	ost S	Present \	/aiue (a)	s C	ost of Im	ps (b)	Total	(a+b)	17	URCHA N DETA	SE PRI
Comple	ete this li	ne if a Refir	nance Loan	1		Purpo	se of Re	etinance		, D		Improver	nent	made	1 1	to be m	PUP	CHASE
9 20		Original \$ n What Nam	s	t. Existin	g Lier	ns '			How Will	l Title B	Held?	(Tenanc	,			Cost	s	
Note W	ill Be Sig	ned By?							Source o	f Down	Paymer	nt and Se	ttlement	Charges	,			
			POR	ROWER														
lame			BUR	ROWER		Age	Sex**	School	Name			C	D-BOR	ROWE	₹*	Age	Sex*	* Scho
resent Add	drace		No Years			10	<u> </u>	Yrs								<u></u>	1_	Yrs
treet	aress		No. Years			Own		Rent	Present A			No Y	ears _		l	Own	i _	Rent
ity/State/	Zip								City/Star									
	dress if le	ess than 2 ye	ears at pres	ent addre	ess				Former a		less th	an 2 year	s at pres	ent addi	ress			
treet ity/State/	Zip								Street City/Stat									
ears at for					[Own			Years at	C1: 3					[.	Own		Rer
larital [ed Yrs	Separated		1	(Ch	eck One		Marital Status	☐ Mar			Separat	ud	r	(C	heck Or	
		other than		ver	-	Negro			D			r than list				Negro		ian
lumber	-	A _Q	ges	т г	_	Orient			Number			Age	5		_	Orient		
					1:	Spanis Other										Spanis		
ame and A	Address	of Employer	r			[]]White	(Non-mi	nority)	Name and	d Addres	s of En	nployer			_	White		
						Years emp of work o										ears em		
						Years on 1	years									ears on	yes	rs
						L. JSelf E		•••								Self E		
osition/Tit	tle			Type of	Busin	ness			Position?	Title				Type of	Busin	ess		
		GROSS M	ONTHL	Y INCO	ME			MONT	II HLY HOU					DETA	ILS (OF PU	RCHAS	SE.
Item	n	Borrower		Borrowe	,	Total	Ren	t	\$	PREVIOU	PRO	POSED					T	
ese Incom	ne	S	s		\$			t Mortgage er Financi			s			ase Pric			\$	
onuses		1	_		+		-	ard Insura			+		b. Total c. Pre P.				+	
ommission							Taxe	es (Real E	state)				d. Total	(a + b +	c)		s	
		1					Asse	essments				i	e Amt				1	
ividends/I			-		+-		+				-+		1 0-1-					
ividends/let Rental	Income				+		Mor	tgage Insu			+		f. Other			ot	(
ividends/li et Rental	Income						Mor		Assn. Dues		\$		f. Other g. Prese h. Amt	nt Equit	y in Lo	ot	(
ividends/li et Rental ther	Income						Mor Hom Tota Utili	neowner A al Monthly ities	Assn. Dues		s		g. Prese h. Amt i Closir	of Depo	y in Lo	y Seller	1	
ividends/li et Rental ther	Income	s	\$		\$		Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota	neowner A al Monthly ities al	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$		\$		g. Prese h. Amt	of Depo	y in Lo	y Seller	1 1 5	
et Rental ther U.E	Income	\$ C-Co-Bor	\$ rower NO	OTE ALIM			Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH	Assn. Dues	OME	\$		g. Prese h. Amt i Closir j Cash	of Depoing costs	y in Loosit paid by for clo	y Seller Osing	((S Monti	niy Am
et Rental ther U.E	Income		\$ rower NO	OTE ALIA			Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ IER INCO	OME	\$		g. Prese h. Amt i Closir j Cash	of Depoing costs	y in Loosit paid by for clo	y Seller Osing	s Month	nly Am
ividends/li et Rental ther ther	Income		\$ rower NO	DTE ALIM			Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ IER INCO	OME	\$		g. Prese h. Amt i Closir j Cash	of Depoing costs	y in Loosit paid by for clo	y Seller Osing		hly Am
ividends/li	Income ESCHED- CORROWER	C-Co-Bor	YED IN		MONY	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al BE OTH PAYMENTS	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ SER INCO	OME BELISTE	S ED UNL	ESS THEIR	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Lossit paid by for clo	y Seller osing ESIRED	s	
ividends/li	Income ESCHED- CORROWER	C - Co-Bor	YED IN		MONY	/CHILD SU	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al BE OTH PAYMENTS	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ SIER INCO	OME BELISTE	S ED UNL	ESS THEIR	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Lossit paid by for clo	y Seller Dsing ESIRED	\$ Month	
ividends/li	Income ESCHED- CORROWER	C-Co-Bor	YED IN		MONY	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH PAYMENTS	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ SER INCO	OME BELISTE	S ED UNL	ESS THEIR	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Lossit paid by for clo	y Seller osing ESIRED	s	hly Am
ividends/li et Rental ther terminal ther terminal balance	Income ESCHED- CORROWER	C-Co-Bor	YED IN		MONY	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH PAYMENTS	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ SER INCO	OME BELISTE	S ED UNL	ESS THEIR	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Lossit paid by for clo	y Seller osing ESIRED	\$ Month	
ividends/li et Rental ther terminal ther terminal balance	Income ESCHED- CORROWER	C-Co-Bor	YED IN		MONY.	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utile Tota DESCRI	meowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH AYMENTS	SER INCC NEED NOT	WO YE	S C	COMPLE	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Lossit paid by for clo	y Seller osing ESIRED	\$ Month	
et Rental ther task botal	Income F SCHED-	C-Co-Bor	OYED IN		ENT C	POSITIO DUESTIO	Mor Hom Total Utilis Total DESCRI JPPORT P	R LESS TO SPELLY	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ \$ SER INCO	WO YE	S C	COMPLE	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Loosit paid by for clo	y Seller osing ESIRED ING rom/To	Month's	ily Sala
ther the state of	Orrower Previous	F EMPLO Employer/S	OYED IN School	CURRE	ENT	POSITIO DUESTIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI UPPORT P	meowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH AYMENTS	SER INCC NEED NOT	WO YE	S C	COMPLE	g. Prese h. Amt i. Closin j. Cash ii R. CONSID	of Depong costs required	y in Lo	y Seller osing ESIRED	Month \$	Borrow
ther the	Previous	C - Co-Bor F EMPLO Employer/S Itached shee	YED IN school	CURRE	ENT	POSITIO City/State	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI UPPORT P	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH PAYMENTS R LESS To	Assin Dues y Pmt \$ SIER INCC INEED NOT THAN TV ype of Busin	WO YEAR	ARS C	ess Their	g. Prese h. Amt i Closir j Cash i Consid	of Deports	y in Lo	y Seller psing ESIRED ING rom/To	Month \$	Borrow
tet Rental ther Set Benediction B-Bo Yes, exploration, or give	Previous ain on at any outstaruptcy, here deed	F EMPLO Employer/S	ments, ever	CURRE	ENT	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI UPPORT P	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH PAYMENTS R LESS To	Assn. Dues y Print \$ SIER INCO NEED NOT THAN TY ype of Busin Do you h Do you h	WO YE, ness	ARS C	COMPLE Position	g. Prese h. Amt i Closir j Cash i GCONSID	of Deports	y in Lo	y Seller psing ESIRED ING rom/To	Month \$	Borrow
ividends/li et Rental et Rental ther taken ther taken otal B-Bo Yes, explorate you arken bankroon, or giv o-Maker on-Maker on-Maker on-	Income received and on at any outstand, and on at any outstand, the rendered or endorse	F EMPLO Employer/S ttached shee ending judgrand judgrand property in lieu there	et ments, every foreclosed eof?	CURRE	ENT	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI UPPORT P	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH PAYMENTS R LESS To	Assin Dues y Pmt \$ SIER INCC INEED NOT THAN TV ype of Busin	NO YEARNESS SORRO ave healt ave major tend to	ARS C	ess their	g. Prese h. Amt I. Closin J. Cash I. Consider TE TH Title	nt Equition of Deposits of Dep	y in Lo	y Seller psing ESIRED ING rom/To	Month \$	
ividends/li et Rental ther the	Income received recei	F EMPLO Employer/S Itached shee anding judger and property in lieu there er on any no int in a Law support/alim	ments, ever forecloseceot? Suit? nony paym	CURRE	ENT	POSITIO	Mor Hom Tota Utili Tota DESCRI UPPORT P	neowner A al Monthly ities al IBE OTH PAYMENTS R LESS To	Assn. Dues y Pmt S SIER INCC NEED NOT THAN TV ype of Busi Do you h Do you h Do you h Will this p Have you	NO YEAR RE LISTE NO YEAR PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	SED UNLI	ess Their	g Prese h Amt Closin j Cash j Cash n CONSID	nt Equition of Deposits of Dep	y in Lo	y Seller psing ESIRED ING rom/To	Month \$	Borrow
yes, expl. ave you arken bankron, or givoon befendant followed for the portion of the portion o	Income received recei	F EMPLO Employer/S Itached shee anding judgrad property in lieu there er on any no	ments, every loreclosecel? Suit? nony payment borrow	CURRE	ENT C	POSITIO LITY/State DUESTIO	Moro Hon Total Tot	R LESS T. PPLY TO	Assn. Dues y Pmt \$ SIER INCC INEED NOT THAN TV ype of Busi Do you h Do you h Do you h Will this p Have you Value of	ME BE LISTE NO YE, ness ave healit ave major intend to oroperty previous	S ARS C than a correction occupy be you wantly owner.	ess Their COMPLE Position accident is call coverate or primary and a home	g Prese h Amt · Closin j Cash r CONSID TE TH n/Title	nt Equition of Depois of D	y in Losit paid by for clo N IS DI By Y S S S	y Seller y Seller ING rom/To	Month \$	Borrows

4-5

			—	11000	111111	V DI L DVCI	Acct to	
ASSETS Description		Cash or Marke Value	t Owed To (N	ame, Address an		D PTEDGED mber)	Mo. Pmt. and Mos. left to pay	Unpeid Balance
Cash Toward Purchase held by				y (*) which will Debt (include "r			retinancing of sub. 8 Pmt./Mos.	er t propert
			1				/	
Checking and Savings Accounts (Indicate names of Institutions/Acct. No:	s.)						/	
							/	
							/	
Stocks and Bonds (No./description)							/	
Life Insurance Net Cash Value			_	-			,	
Face Amount (\$			Automobile	Loan				
SUBTOTAL LIQUID ASSETS			1				,	
Real Estate Owned (Enter Total Market from Real Estate Schedule)	Value		Real Estate	Loans (Itemize a	nd Identify Le	nder)	//	
Vested Interest in Retirement Fund							\times	
Net Worth of Business Owned (ATTACH FINANCIAL STATEMENT)								
Auto (Make and Year)			Other Debt	ncluding Stock	Pledoes (Itami	, <u>,,,</u>		
							,	
Furniture and Personal Property			Alimony and	Child Support	Payments			
Other Assets (Itemize)			 				/	X
			тот	TAL MONTHLY	PAYMENT?		s	>
TOTAL ASSETS	OF REA	A. S AL ESTATE OW	NET WORT		Owned Attach	Separate School	TOTAL LIABILITIES	B. \$
Address of Property (Indicate S if Sold, PS if Pending Sale or R if Rental being held for income)	O	Type of Property	Present Market Value	Amount of Mortgages & Liens	Gross Rental Income	Mortgage Payments	Taxes, Ins. Maintenance and Misc.	Net Rentai Income
	L	OTALS						
B-Borrower C-Co-Borrower		LIST PE	REVIOUS CRI	Account Nu		Purpose	Highest Balance	Date Pr
J Borrows C-co-Borrower		I (Idaine	and Address	Account 1401		- arpose	\$	Date P
GREEMENT: The undersigned hereby appresents that no part of said premises will lade for the purpose of obtaining the loan, the lender even if the loan is not granted.	be used Verifica	for any purpose tion may be obt	forbidden by lai ained from any s	w or restriction a source named he	and that all sta rein. The origi	tements made in all or a copy o	in this application a If this application wi	re true and ill be retaine
ully understand that it is a federal crime p applicable under the provisions of Title 18 gnature (Borrower)	I, United	States Code, Se	ection 1014.	•			oncerning any of the	
ome PhoneBusine								
e Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act p	rohibits	creditors from	discriminating aç	painst credit appl	licants on the I	pasis of sex or i	marital status. The F	ederal Ager
sich administers compliance with this law o			(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		is	(regulator	y agency and addres	is)
ditionally the Federal Fair Housing Act al			LENDER'S			national origin.		
NMA REQUIREMENT ONLY) This applic	cation w	as taken by	In	terviewer			, a full time employ	ee of
(Name of Lender)			, in a face to fac		the prospectiv	e borrower.		

FHA MORTGAGE INSURANCE PROGRAMS AND FHA/VA FORMS COMMONLY USED FOR AN INSURED LOAN

THE FOLLOWING FORMS ARE USUALLY REQUIRED FOR ALL FHA OR VA MORTGAGE LOAN APPLICATIONS:

FHA FORMS

•	FORM 2800-1	FHA REQUEST FOR AN APPRAISAL
•	FORM 2800-5	FHA CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT
•	FORM 2900-1	FHA REQUEST FOR MORTGAGE APPROVAL COMMITMENT
•	FORM 2900-4	FHA FIRM COMMITMENT FOR MORTGAGE INSURANCE

VA FORMS

V 21	1 01416	
•	FORM 26-1805	VA REQUEST FOR REASONABLE VALUE (APPRAISAL)
•	FORM 26-1843g	VA NOTIFICATION OF REASONABLE VALUE
•	FORM 26-1802a	VA APPLICATION FOR HOME LOAN GUARANTEE

FHA AND VA FORMS (SAME)

•	FHA FORM 2004-F VA FORM 26-8497a	}	REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION OF DEPOSIT
•	FHA FORM 2004-G VA FORM 26-8497	}	REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT

THREE FHA PROGRAMS YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN

FHA PROGRAM NUMBER	WHO IS ELIGIBLE?	WHAT ARE THE ADVANTAGES OF THE PROGRAM?	WHAT KIND OF HOUSE CAN BE INSURED?	WHAT IS THE LARGEST MORTGAGE YOU CAN GET?	WHAT IS THE MINIMUM DOWN PAYMENT?
203b	Anyone (<u>Veterans</u> are allowed very low down payments)	Mortgage insurance which allows a lender to give you: • a lower interest rate • a low minimum down payment • a mortgage in an older neighborhood	Any 1-4 family house if it passes an FHA inspec- tion (or is fixed up to pass the FHA inspection)	\$60,000 for a single family house \$65,000 for a 2 family house	3% of the first \$25,000 FHA estimate of value; 5% of value over \$25,000; For Veterans\$200 which may include closing costs (settlement and prepaid expenses).
221 (d) (²)	Anyone (Displaced families are allowed very low down payments)	Mortgage insurance which allows a lender to give you: • a lower interest rate • a low minimum down payment • a mortgage in an older neighborhood	A 1-4 family house if: it passes an FHA inspection (or can be fixed up to pass the inspection) and the property meets all the requirements of all state and local codes.	\$31,000 for a single family house \$36,000 for a single family house (for 5 or more family members) \$36,000 for a single family house in a high cost area \$42,000 for a single family house in a high cost area (for 5 or more family members) \$35,000 for a 2 family house \$45,000 for a 2 family in a high cost area	3% of the first \$25,000 FHA estimate of value; 3% of value over \$25,000 for a single family house; 10% of value between \$25,000-35,000 (for 2-4 family house); 20% of value over \$25,000 for a 2-4 family house. Displaced families pay \$200 for a single family house \$400 for a 2 family house \$600 for a 3 family house \$800 for a 4 family house
235(i) Revised	Moderate and lower income families Family means: • two or more persons related by blood or marriage or operation of law who occupy the same housing unit • a handicapped person • a single person 62 years of age or older	Mortgage insurance with the same advantages of 203b and 221(d)(2) and an interest subsidy which may reduce your interest payment on the loan to as low as 4%. Your local FHA can help determine the amount of your subsidy.	A new or substantially rehabilitated single family house or condominium unit.	\$32,000-44,000 (depending on where you live).	3% of the first \$25,000 of FHA estimated value; 10% of value over \$25,000

				Form Approved OMB No. 63-R1366
FHA MORTGAGEE NO. (Please Verify)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	IG AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	FHA CASE	
MORTGAGEE'S APPLICATION FOR PI	ROPERTY APPRAISAL	PROPERTY ADDRESS	NO.	
AND COMMITMENT FOR MORTGAGE THE NATIONAL HOUSI	INSURANCE UNDER	, no. 2	**************************************	
SEC. 203(b) SEC.				
MORTGAGEE Name and Address including ZIP	Code (Please Type)		iin a saaraanaa	
(Please locate address within corner marks)			quest for an appraisal	
Г	٦	We cannot	e a loan on an individ process incomplete ap Rejecting them is costly	plications.
			giving us well prepared	
I	1	Keep at	l entries within alloted	spaces.
	_			
Telephone No.		ļ	T., -	
EXISTING HOUSE	if unoccupied)	Tel. No.	Key Encl.	[(If unfurnished)
	Never Occup.	Occupied by Own	er Tenant at \$	Per Mo. Furn. Unfurn.
PROPOSED Builder's Name & Ad	dress Including ZIP Code		Tel. No.	Model Identification
SUBSTAN. REHAB. UNDER CONSTR. Plans: First Substance Plans Pla	om. Prob. Repeat Cases	Yes No Prev. F	Proc. as FHA Case No.	L
Li ristati			Mineral Rights Reserve	d
			□ No □ Yes (Expla	in)
		Util ities		vidual
		Wa Gas		9 1
		Elec	a_	
			Underground Wiring	Cess
		Sar Sev	itary Tank	Pool
		Sev		
	Non-Prepay, \$	x	Dirr. D/	AcresSq. Fi
Int% Ann. Pay, \$Unpd. Bal.	: \$Yr	S GENERAL LOCATION:		
ANN D FOT TAYER A	FIRE INC &	CALEBRICE	1 0020000000000	
ANN. R. EST. TAXES \$ ANP	N. FIRE INS. \$	SALE PRICE \$	2	
ANN. R. EST. TAXES \$ AND		SALE PRICE \$		
ANN. R. EST. TAXES 8 Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina	JNITY IN HOUSING	igin in the sale or rental of	
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing.	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of f the Civil Rights Act of 19	68 prohibits discrim-
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col- ces also prohibit such discrimina- ncing of housing.	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim-
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finan If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col- ces also prohibit such discrimina- ncing of housing.	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of f the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finan If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col- ces also prohibit such discrimina- ncing of housing.	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finan If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. Inly applicable antidiscrimination	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessar	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. Inly applicable antidiscrimination	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessar	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. Inly applicable antidiscrimination	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit dis Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finat If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. Inly applicable antidiscrimination	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessar	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. Inly applicable antidiscrimination	UNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or lition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor	EQUAL OPPORTU scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. Inly applicable antidiscrimination	JNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or tition. In addition, section 805 o	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shoearest intersection	68 prohibits discrim- n the violator. ape. location. distance from
Federal laws and regulations prohibit din Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor Please consider the following TITLE EXCE Please consider the following Equipment in value:	EQUAL OPPORTUS scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. In applicable antidiscrimination It is a property of the selfer houses a property of the selfer houses a property of the selfer houses and the selfer houses are the selfer houses are the selfer houses are the selfer houses and the selfer houses are the selfer houses are the selfer houses and the selfer houses are	JNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national or tition. In addition, section 805 o laws or regulations, it may disc laws or regulations, it may disc make the section of the sectio	igin in the sale or rental of the Civil Rights Act of 19 continue FHA business with SHOW BELOW: Shearest intersection: NORTH point.	Expires Expires Lived in the transaction, that he rejected and the applica- ser and the broker involved.
Federal laws and regulations prohibit di Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor Please consider the following TITLE EXCE Please consider the following Equipment in value: LEASEHOLD Ground Rent (Per Yr) \$ In submitting this application for a conditional II, at the time of application for a Firm Committion for a Conditional Commitment will be repr It is further agreed and understood that in subm in the transaction shall each certify that the te	EQUAL OPPORTO scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina interpolation of the second of t	INITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national orition. In addition, section 805 of laws or regulations, it may discussed in the section section and the section sec	FHA Approved The Selection of a parties involved and belief, and that any collection of the purchaser Fluit and belief, and that any collection of the purchaser statement of appraised valiver to the purchaser Fluit and to the purchaser Fluit and to turnish FHA issuance of the commitment described above, whether is not subject to the claim is not subject to the claim.	Expires Expires Expires Expires Expires Lived in the transaction, that be rejected and the applicaser and the broker involved ther agreement entered into the serious desired and the serious des
Federal laws and regulations prohibit dis Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor Please consider the following TITLE EXCI Please consider the following TITLE EXCI Please consider the following TITLE EXCI In submitting this application for a conditional if, at the time of application for a Firm Commit tion for a Conditional Commitment will be repr It is further agreed and understood that in subm in the transaction shall each certify that the te by any of these parties in connection with this ir BUILDER/SELLER'S AGREEMENT: All House The undersigned agrees, upon sale or conveyan that the house is cognitorated in substantial confer purchaser's receipt thereon that the original warr tion. I (we) hereby agree that any deposit or do or an agent of the undersigned, shall upon receip It will be maintained until it has been disbursed fo	EQUAL OPPORTO scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina interpolation of the second of t	INITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national orition. In addition, section 805 of laws or regulations, it may discussed in the section section and the section sec	FHA Approved The Selection of a parties involved and belief, and that any collection of the purchaser Fluit and belief, and that any collection of the purchaser statement of appraised valiver to the purchaser Fluit and to the purchaser Fluit and to turnish FHA issuance of the commitment described above, whether is not subject to the claim is not subject to the claim.	Expires Expires Expires Expires Expires Lived in the transaction, that be rejected and the applicaser and the broker involved ther agreement entered into the serious desired and the serious des
Federal laws and regulations prohibit din Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor page i	EQUAL OPPORTO scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. In applicable antidiscrimination Ity) Lease is: 99 yea commitment for mortgage insur- timent, the identity of the seller h occessed upon request by the mor litting the request for a Pirm Co rms of the contract for purchase massicion is attached to the sales es: The undersigned agrees to d co of title within one year from d ormly with the plans and specific antly was delivered to him. All H wn payment made in connection to the deposited in escrow or in true the benefit of the purchaser or Seller Other	JNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national ortion. In addition, section 805 of laws or regulations, it may discussed in the section section and the section sect	FHA Approved The Selection of the Civil Rights Act of 19 Show BELOW: Shoearest intersection of NORTH point. FHA Approved It is the parties involved in the seller, the purchase and belief, and that any colline in the seller, the purchase of the commitment will approve to the purchaser Plywalue and to furnish FHA issuance of the commitment described above, whether is not subject to the claims ance with the terms of the commitment of the c	Expires Expires Expires Experiment the transaction, that be rejected and the application are formed the application of the proposed Construction: 1A Form 2544, warranting a conformed to you the transaction of my creditors and where contract of sale.
Federal laws and regulations prohibit din Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor page i	EQUAL OPPORTO scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. In applicable antidiscrimination Ity) Lease is: 99 yea commitment for mortgage insur- timent, the identity of the seller h occessed upon request by the mor litting the request for a Pirm Co rms of the contract for purchase massicion is attached to the sales es: The undersigned agrees to d co of title within one year from d ormly with the plans and specific antly was delivered to him. All H wn payment made in connection to the deposited in escrow or in true the benefit of the purchaser or Seller Other	JNITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national ortion. In addition, section 805 of laws or regulations, it may discussed in the section section and the section sect	FHA Approved The Selection of the Civil Rights Act of 19 Show BELOW: Shoearest intersection of NORTH point. FHA Approved It is the parties involved in the seller, the purchase and belief, and that any colline in the seller, the purchase of the commitment will approve to the purchaser Plywalue and to furnish FHA issuance of the commitment described above, whether is not subject to the claims ance with the terms of the commitment of the c	Expires Exp
Federal laws and regulations prohibit dis Numerous state statutes and local ordinan inatory practices in connection with the finar If FHA finds there is noncompliance with a LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach one page if necessor Please consider the following TITLE EXCI Please consider the following Equipment in value: LEASEHOLD Ground Rent (Per Yr) \$ In submitting this application for a Firm Committon for a Conditional II, at the time of application for a Firm Committon for a Conditional Commitment will be reprit is further agreed and understood that in subm in the transaction shall each certify that the te by any of these parties in connection with this tra BUILDER/SELLER'S AGREEMENT: All House The undersigned agrees, upon sale or conveyanthat the house is constituted in substantial configurents-are's receipt thereon that the original warrition, I (we) hereby agree that any deposit or do or an agent of the undersigned, shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: Mortgagee Builder Signature: Mortgagee Builder Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: Mortgagee Builder Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: Mortgagee Builder Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersigned shall upon receipt it will be maintained until it has been disbursed for Signature: The undersign	EQUAL OPPORTO scrimination because of race, col ces also prohibit such discrimina neing of housing. In applicable antidiscrimination (IT) EPTIONS in value: Lease is: 99 yea commitment for mortgage insurt tment, the identity of the seller h oceased upon request by the mor titing the request for a Firm Co rms of the contract for purchase ansaction is attached to the sales 225. The undersigned agrees to d oc of title within one year from d ornity with the plans and specific ranty was delivered to him. All H wn payment made in connection to the deposited in secrow or in tru or the benefit of the purchaser or Seller Other med mortgagee certifles that to the	INITY IN HOUSING or, religion, sex, or national ortion. In addition, section 805 of laws or regulations, it may discussed in the section section and the section sect	FHA Approved SHOW BELOW: Shearest intersection: NORTH point. FHA Approved tood by the parties invoice a Firm Commitment will nee, the seller, the purchasend belief, and that any colliner to the purchaser Fivalue and to furnish FHA issuance of the commitment described above, whether is not subject to the claims ance with the terms of the colliner will be committed to the commitment of	Expires Exp

	\sim			Form Approve OMB No. 63-	
FHA MORTGAGEE NO.	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	G AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	CASE NO.		
CONDITIONAL COMMI FOR MORTGAGE INSURAN THE NATIONAL HOUSI	CE UNDER	PROPERTY ADDRESS			
SEC. 203(b) SEC.					
MORTGAGEE		ESTIMATED VALUE OF PROPERTY \$		7. MONTHLY EXPENSE EST	TAMI
		COMMITTED FOR INSURAN	CE	Taxes\$	
				Condo. Com. Exp.\$	
		COMMITMENT		Heat & Utilities \$	
		Issued Expires	19 19	COST	
COMMITMENT TERMS MAX. MORT. AMT. \$	NO. MOSMA			See Gen. Cond. 3	
	INFOR	MATION		Improved	Sq. F
The estimates of fire insurance, taxes, mainformation, They may be used to prepa	aintenance/repairs, heat/util	ities and closing costs are			r's
		MENT CONDITIONS	,		
1 MAXIMUM MODEOACE AMOUNT			MT. A #1-	it out to local	
 MAXIMUM MORTGAGE AMOUNT A (a) OCCUPANT MORTGAGORS: the moi forth in the heading are the maximum assuming a satisfactory owner-occupan 	rtgage amount and term set approved for this property	be issued upon receipt	of an Applicati	nmitment to insure a loan on for Credit Approval, F d mortgagee and a borro	FHA
amount and term in the heading may b	e changed depending upon	3. COMMITMENT TE MONTHS from the iss or ONE YEAR from its	ue date in the ca	commitment shall expire se of an EXISTING HOU of PROPOSED CONSTR	USE
(b) NONOCCUPANT MORTGAGORS: occupy the house, the law limits the m to not to exceed 85 % of the maximum am mortgagor who will occupy the house (aximum mortgage amount ount available to an eligible	TION. (FHA classific POSED" for the purpo Accordingly, a house, classified as an existi	es all cases as se of determinin even though st ing house if it w	either "EXISTING" or "I g when a commitment exp ill under construction, may as not approved by FHA	PRO ires. y be
or 221). In the case of nonoccupant moment when issued will reduce the mortg low that stated in the heading.	rtgagors, the firm commit-	days from the date of	This commitm	ent may be cancelled after struction has not started,	r 60 un-
(c) CQMMITMENT CHANGES: The Co quest of the approved mortgagee, chang term set forth in the heading. If the appl	ethemortgageamount and	proposed in the appli	ARDS: - All const ication or on th	n proceeds. ruction, repairs, or alterati e drawings and specificati ed the FHA Minimum Pro	ions
a VA CRV, changes will be made only if		ty Standards.			•
<u> </u>	ECIFIC COMMITMENT CONDI	Applicable when che	ecrea)		
HEALTH AUTHORITY APPROVAL by the Health Authority indicating ap and/or sewage disposal installation is a or Health Authority Form may be used.	proval of the water supply equired. (Approval by letter	be completed prior to escrow in the amount of	submission of o	If the required repairs can closing papers, a, Form 23 (or such additional amo shed as the means to assu	300 unt
2. TERMITE CONTROL: - (a) EXISTING ficate from a recognized termite control other structures within the legal bound	operator that the house and aries of the property shows	10. SELLER'S AGREE	MENT AND NCED UNDER	ESCROW FOR EXISTING SECTION 235-Section 5	NG 18.
no evidence of active termite infestati STRUCTION - Furnish one copy of Ter- tee FHA Form 2052.	ion. (b) PROPOSED CON-	is to be insured under ment to reimburse H	Section 235, the UD for expense	endition that if the mortge seller will execute an ago s incurred in repairing str he property being sold.	ree- ruc-
3. PREFABRICATOR'S CERTIFICATE Certificate required by related Engineer	: - Provide Prefabrication ing Bulletin.	form of agreement she ler who is not the occ	all be prescribed upant of the pro scrow with the n	i by the Secretary and a operty will deposit 5 perconortgage in accordance w	sel- cent
 CARPET UNDERFLOORING: - Not flooring installed under carpet shall be location within the dwelling. 		11. SECTION 223 This Commitment is in 223e.	ssued under Sect	ionPursuant to Sect	tion
5. SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS:-Co from Report dated	_for	displaced family prese	able mortgage i	for a mortgagor other that ate of Eligibility, FHA Fo	n a
	Subdivision,	3476, is \$			
6. BUILDER'S WARRANTY: - The build 2544, Builder's Warranty.	ler shall execute FHA Form		om Public Auth	ority that the subject prope tgage encumbering the pr	
 PROPERTY INSPECTIONS: - A notice be given by Form 2289X, letter or tele below: a. Proposed Construction Cases; 	phone at the time indicated	erty is to be insured inspection is required.	under Section 2	21(d)(2) a code complia	nce
 Notification shall be given for <u>Cases</u> at least two work days struction" and as may be instr (2) When the building is enclosed, 	ucted below. structural framing complete-	14. REQUIRED CERTI	FICATIONS. leating Roo	fing Plumbing	
ly exposed and roughing-in of trical work installed and visibl (3) When construction completed a	e.	15. EXPIRATION DATE	E: - The Total istration Certifi	cation of Reasonable Val	sed lue,
pancy. b. REPAIRS: Notify FHA upon comp. c. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION the mortgagee has examined the pr. and that they have been satisfactorily	oposed or required repairs	case number	d Commitment	, dated Condition Number 3, abo	
8. VA INSPECTIONS: - Furnish a copy o	of a clear VA final report.	16. See special conditions attached sheet.	No.	below or	on
WA 500M NO 2000 5 DEV 5/75		anached sheet.		A CORV. FUE IN CASE D	

	Form Approved OMB No 63—R10				
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPM FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	Z. FHA Case No.				
1.	3. PROPERTY				
MORTGAGEE'S APPLICATION FOR MORTGAGOR APPROVAL	ADDRESS				
AND COMMITMENT FOR MORTGAGE INSURANCE UNDER	4. MORTGAGORS:				
THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT	Sex				
[NOTE: See reverse for Privacy Act Statement)	Co- Sex				
5. MORTGAGEE - Name, Address & Zip Code (Please Type)	Mtgor Age				
	Address				
	Married Yrs. No. of Dependents Ages				
	Co-Mortgagor(s) Sex Age(s) (Check One)				
	White (Non-Minority) American Indian Spanish America.				
	Negro/Black Oriental Other Minority				
1	6. Mortgage Amount *Interest No. of Monthly Payme				
(Please locate address within corner marks)	MORTGAGE APPLIED FOR \$ Rate Months Principa; & Inter				
7. Finance Constr. Finance PURPOSE OF LOAN: on Own Land Purchase	Refinance Finance Impr. Exist. Loan to Exist. Prop.				
MORTGAGOR WILL BE: Occupant Landlord	Othe				
B. ASSETS	12. SETTLEMENT REQUIREMENTS				
Cash accounts \$	(a) Existing debt (Refinancing only) \$				
	(b) Sale price (Realty only)				
Marketable securities	(c) Repairs & Improvements				
Other (explain)	(d) Closing Costs.				
OTHER ASSETS (A) TOTAL \$	(e) TOTAL (a+b+c+d) Acquisition cost				
Cash deposit on purchase	(f) Mortgage amount				
Outer (expedit)	(h) Prepayable expenses				
	(i) Non-realty & other items				
(B) TOTAL \$	(j) TOTAL REQUIREMENTS (g+h+i) · · · · · · · · · ·				
9. LIABILITIES Monthly Payt. Unpd. Bal.	(k) Amt.pd. Cash Other (explain)				
Automobile \$\$	(I) Amt. to be pd. Cash Other (explain)				
Debts, other Real Estate	(m) Tot. assets available for closing (8) (A)				
Notes payable	(a) Principal & Interest · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Credit Union	(b) FHA Mortgage Insurance Premium · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Retail accounts	(c) Ground rent (Leasehold only)				
NAME ACCOUNT NO	(d) TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (a+b+c)				
	(e) Hazard Insurance				
If more space is needed, attach schedule.	(f) Taxes, special assessments				
10. EMPLOYMENT	(h) Maintenance & Common Expense				
Mortgagor's occupation	(i) Heat & utilities · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Employer's name & address	(j) TOTAL HSG. EXPENSE (g+h+i)				
	(k) Other recurring charges (explain)				
years employed Co-Mtgor, occupation	14. PREVIOUS MONTHLY HOUSING EXPENSE				
Employer's name & address	Mortgage payment or rent				
	Hazard Insurance				
years employed	Taxes, special assessments				
11. MONTHLY INCOME	Maintenance				
	Heat & Utilities				
Mortgagor's base pay \$	Other (explain)				
Other Earnings (explain)	15. PREVIOUS MONTHLY FIXED CHARGES				
Other Earnings (explain)	Federal, State & Local income taxes				
Gross Income, Real Estate	Social Security & Retirement Payments				
Other (explain)	Installment account payments				
TOTAL \$	Operating Expenses, other Real Estate				
	Other (explain)				
6. Do you own other Yes No Is it to Yes No FHA mor	TOTAL \$				
Real Estate Yes No Is it to Yes No FHA mor Unpaid Bal. \$ Address	tgage Yes No Sales Price \$ Orig-Mtg. Amt. \$				
ment loan or a mobile home which resulted in foreclosure, transfer of title in lieu giving full details including date, property address, name and address of lender, covered by this mortgage is to be rented, is it a part of, adjacent or contiguous	the property described in this application. Have you sold a property within norigage paid in full? Yes \(\) No. If "No" give FHA Case Number y address \(\) original mortgage amount \(\) original mortgage amount \(\) Yes \(\) No. Have you ever been obligated on a home loan, home improved foreclosure, or judgement? \(\) Yes \(\) No. If "Yes" attach statement any project, subdivision, or group of rental properties involving eight or to any project, subdivision, or group of rental properties involving eight or				
more dwelling units in which you have any financial interest? \(\to \) Yes \(\to \) No \(\to \) N units with mortgages insured under any title of the National Housing Act? \(\to \) all information in this application is given for the purpose of obtaining a loan to best of his knowledge and belief. Verification may be obtained from any source na maximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and may increase prior to Signature(s)	Yes No. If "Yes" submit FHA Form 2561. The Mortgagor certifies that be insured under the National Housing Act and is true and complete to the med herein. *NOTE: The interest rate shown in item 6 is the FHA-VA				
	on in this application is true and complete to the best of its knowledge and				
 MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The mortgagee certifies that all information in the signature VARNING: Section 1010 of Title 18, U. S. C., "Federal Housing Administration transactions," doministration makes, passes, utters, or publishes any statement, knowing the same to be false. 	Date: 19				

)			Form Approved OMB No. 63—R106
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVEL FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	LOPMENT		\neg	FHA Case	No.		
		PROPERTY					
FIRM COMMITMENT FOR	0,000	MORTGAGO	RS:				
MORTGAGE INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING A		Atgor			Soc. Sec. No Soc.		Sex
SEC. 203(b) SEC.	N	Co- Atgor. ————— Address			_Sec. No		Sex Age
	L	Address					
		arried Y -Mortgagor(s)	rs.	No. of Dependent		Ages	Age(s)
		heck One)					1180(0)
	1 2	White (Non-M	(inority)		erican Indi ental	lan 5	Spanish American Other Minority
	<u> </u>	RTGAGE	Mortgag	e Amount	* Interest Rate		Monthly Payment
	AP	PLIED FOR-	\$		*		Principal & Interes
□ ACCEPTED: A note and mortgage described above or as mo one of the mortgagors will be an owner-occupant and all condition							
case number and those set forth below are fulfilled.			, oubtain		ESTIMAT	E OF VAI	LUE AND
MODIFIED AND ACCEPTED Mortgage Amount Rate Month		hly Payment pal & Interest		VALUE		SING CO	
AS FOLLOWS:	s			Closing	Costs		
					rance Purp	rtgage poses)	s
		CONDITIONS			Improved Floor Are		Sc. Fr
2544 - Builders warranty required. Uwner-occupancy NOT required (See Item(s) on Addendum to Co			r's Certificat	e)	FIOOT ARE		Sq. Ft.
		,					
The property is to be insured under Section 221 (d) (2); a code compli-	iance inspe	ection is required	1.				
THIS COMMITMENT EXPIRES:					DAT	E OF THI	S COMMITMENT
							19
(Expiration Date) (Authorized Agent for the INSTRUCTIONS TO MORTGAGEE: Forward to the insuring office: (1) this				gee and mo	rtgagor; (2		of the note, bond or
other credit instrument; (3) a copy of the mortgage or other security instr gagee which itemizes all charges and fees collected by the mortgagee from the							
case number, Section of the National Housing Act, mortgage amount, prope	erty addre	ss, mortgagors' n	names and r	nortgagee's	name and	address.	
MORTGAGOR'S CERTIFICATE The undersigned certifies that: (a) The mortgaged property, including removable equipment item.	ms show	n on any ou	tstanding	commit	nent issu	ed under	r the above case
number and those set forth above, will be owned by me fro (b) I will not have outstanding any other unpaid obligations of	ontracted	d in connection	n with th	e mortga	age trans	action or	the purchase of
the said property except obligations which are secured by p property, or obligations approved by the Commissioner.						ly of the	said mortgaged
(c) One of the undersigned is the occupant of the subject property(d) All charges and fees collected from me as shown in the settlement		E: Delete item					
have been or will be paid by me in respect to this transact		tatement have					
(e) Check Applicable Box:	ction.						
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin	ction. as not in ag was b	nvolved. ouilt for occupa	been paid	from my	own fun	ds, and r	no other charges
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property w. Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property.	as not in ag was b icate of l	nvolved. Duilt for occupa Reasonable Va	been paid ancy by m alue was	e. given to	own fund	ds, and r	no other charges
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific	ction. as not in ng was b icate of l	nvolved. ouilt for occupa Reasonable Va Reasonable Va	ancy by malue was	e. given to	me price	ds, and r or to my e prior to	o other charges signing the pur-
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser she	ction. as not in ng was b icate of l cate of l ntained t all not b	nvolved. built for occupa Reasonable Va Reasonable Voltes the following 1 be obligated to	ancy by malue was alue was anguage:	e. given to not receiv "It is exp	me prior	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase cor any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser she in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mont written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commis costs) of not less than \$ which statement	as not in as not in as not in ag was becate of least of l	nvolved. puilt for occupa Reasonable Va Reasonable Va the following 1 the obligated to sits or otherwite setting forth ther hereby ag	ancy by malue was anguage: complete ise unless the appraires to di	from my e. given to not receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to	me priced by me ressly ag lase of the price of the purch	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert livered to	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing imptly after such
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase rshe in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mone written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commis costs) of not less than \$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell	ction. as not in mg was becate of let intained the case of let intained the case of let intained the case of let intained the self into the self interest.	nvolved. Duilt for occupa Reasonable Vi Reasonable Vi the following 1 se obligated to sits or otherwi setting forth the ler hereby agg purchaser sha	ancy by malue was alue was complete ise unless he appraires rees to deall, howe	from my e. given to not receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have	me price of the price of the purch	or to my e prior te reed that, e propert livered to coperty (6 haser pro	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding yet the purchaser sexcluding closing mptly after such doption of pro
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser she in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monuviriten statement issued by the Federal Housing Commiscosts) of not less than \$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner."	ction. as not in as was becate of least of leas	nvolved. nvolved. Reasonable Vi Reasonable Vi Reasonable Vi e obligated to sits or otherwi setting forth the re hereby agi purchaser shi to the amou	ancy by malue was anguage: complete ise unless to deall, howent of the	e. given to not receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise	me priced by me ressly agase of the purch the purch the priced valuation	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert livered to roperty (e haser pro vilege an	signing the pur- or my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing imptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federa
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the Furchase of the form of the Furchase of	as not imag was bicate of lintained tall not bissioner set the sell ler. The tregard	nvolved. nvolved. Reasonable Verence of the following lee obligated to sits or otherwisetting forth the hereby agint to the amount of the amount of the purchaser should be a forced to the amount of the prenty of the amount of the purchaser should be a forced to the amount of the purchaser should be a forced to the amount of the purchaser should be a forced to the amount of the purchaser should be a forced to the amount of the purchaser should be a forced to the purchaser should be a forced t	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete ise unlesse to duall, howe nt of the AMOUN	ee. given to not receiv "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to over, have appraise T USED	me priced by me ressly ag asse of the price of the priced valuation. THE as a fide of	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert livered to coperty (c haser prc vilege an tion mad AMEND	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a sexcluding closing mptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property was purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the Contract of the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase cortany other provisions of this contract, the purchase shase in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monwritten statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissions of this contract, the purchaser shase in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monwritten statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or	as not iring was becate of latined tall not be been depositioner set the sell ler. The tregard SARY, To sell our deny the	nvolved. unit for occupa Reasonable Va Reasonable Va the following l se obligated to set of the reason ter hereby agi purchaser sh to the amou PHE DOLLAR r rent, after th se dwelling or	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete ise unless the apprairees to dall, howe nt of the AMOUN e making property	ee. given to mot receiv "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to over, have appraise T USED of a bor covered t	me price and pri	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert invered to coperty (chaser pre vilege an tion mad AMEND.	signing the pur- to my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing mptly after such d option of pro- to by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE fuse to negotiate y person becaus
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the Furchase of the Purchase Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase shading the form of the purchase of any other provisions of this contract, the purchase of any other provisions of this contract, the purchase of any other provisions of this contract, the purchase of any other provisions of this contract without written statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is it.	as not in greated as not in greated of late of	nvolved. uuilt for occupa Reasonable Va the following 1 e obligated to sits or otherwi- setting forth it or hereby agr purchaser sh- to the amou HE DOLLAR r rent, after the dwelling or ognize that an d void and a	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete isse unless to dall, howe nt of the AMOUN e making property y restrict ny such or your and the complete in the co	e. given to not receiv "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a bor covered to covered to covered to covered to	me price of the pr	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert iivered to coperty (c) haser pro vilege an tion mad AMEND ffer, or rean to an is propert y specifice	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a sexuluding closing mptly after such d option of pro- de by the Federal ATORY CLAUSI fuse to negotiate y person becaus y relating to race
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property with the purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwelling the FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser on written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commiss costs) of not less than \$\$\text{which}\$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither 1, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be bistrict Court against any person responsible for a violation.	as not in a was becate of lacted of	nvolved. built for occups Reasonable Vi the following 1 e obligated to sits or otherwith the rhereby agi purchaser shi to the amou the DOLLAR r rent, after the dwelling or ognize that and dy the Attorney is certification	ancy by malue was alue was alue was anguage: complete ise unlesse to dall, howe making property yr restrictiony such y such y such of the making property such as the maki	ne. given to not receiv "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to over, have appraise T USED of a bor covered t ive coven covenant of the Units.	me priced by messly aguase of the price the price the price the price the price the price that fide of the price the price the price the price that fide of the	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert livered to coperty (chaser provilege an tion mad AMEND. Iffer, or re an to an is properi y specifice y specifice se in any te shown	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser sexcluding closing smptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y person becaus ty relating to race ally disclaimed. appropriate U.S is the FHA-VA
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser she in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monwritten statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissoner. appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse t for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is il understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violatimaximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and Signature(s)	as not in g was bicate of l cate of l that all not be solder. The tregard SARY, T to sell on r deny thingin. I recullegal an rought b tion of th may inc	nvolved. nvolved. Null for occups Reasonable Ve the following 1 to obligated to set isits or otherwisetting forth the ter hereby agr purchaser shi to the amou the DOLLAR r rent, after th the dwelling or ognize that and d void and a dy the Attorne sis certification crease prior to	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete ise unless to diall, howe nt of the AMOUN e making property y restrict try such to y General n. *NOTI closing u	ne. given to not receiv "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to over, have appraise T USED of a bor covered t ive coven covenant of the Units.	me priced by messly aguase of the price the price the price the price the price the price that fide of the price the price the price the price that fide of the	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert livered to coperty (chaser provilege an tion mad AMEND. ffer, or re an to an is properi y specifice y specifice se in any te shown	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a xchuding closing mptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y person becaus ty relating to race ally disclaimed. I appropriate US is the FHA-VA
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser she in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monwritten statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissoner. appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse t for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is il understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violatimaximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and Signature(s)	as not in g was bicate of l cate of l that all not be solder. The tregard SARY, T to sell on r deny thingin. I recullegal an rought b tion of th may inc	nvolved. nvolved. Null for occups Reasonable Ve the following 1 to obligated to set isits or otherwisetting forth the ter hereby agr purchaser shi to the amou the DOLLAR r rent, after th the dwelling or ognize that and d void and a dy the Attorne sis certification crease prior to	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete ise unless to diall, howe nt of the AMOUN e making property y restrict try such to y General n. *NOTI closing u	ie. given to not receiving the purch the sellesed value eliver to ver, have appraiss. T USED of a bor coverant of the Urb: The Inn Inless buy	me priced by messly aguase of the price the price the price the price the price the price that fide of the price the price the price the price that fide of the	or to my e prior to red that, e propert invered to coperty (c) haser pre wilege an tion mad AMEND, ffer, or re an to an is propert y specifice s in any te shown nder agre	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a xchuding closing mptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y person becaus ty relating to race ally disclaimed. I appropriate US is the FHA-VA
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser on written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commiss costs) of not less than \$\$\text{which}\$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is it understand that civil action for preventative relief may be but District Court against any person responsible for a violation maximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and Signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The undersigned certifies that to the contract of the statements made in its application for insurance can be application for	as not image was because of lintained to all not be selected of lintained to all not be selected of lintained to all not be selected of lintained to selected of lintained to selected of lintained	nvolved. uuilt for occupe Reasonable Ve Reasonable Ve the following 1 le e obligated to sits or otherwise ter hereby agi purchaser sh to the amou HE DOLLAR r rent, after th e dwelling or ognize that an d void and a by the Attorne is certificate crease prior to of its knowledg	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete ise unlesse appragiarees to dall, howe making property by restricting y such a y General n. *NOT! closing u	e.e. given to not receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to we, have appraise T USED of a bor covered to the Urb. The him less buy Date:	me price and pri	or to my e prior to reed that, e property livered to coperty (c) haser pro vilege an tion mad AMEND. ffer, or re an to an is property y specific s in any te shown nder agre	signing the pur- to my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a sexuluding closing mptly after such do option of pro- te by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y person becaus ty relating to race ally disclaimed. appropriate U.S is the FHA VA e otherwise. 19
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser on written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commiss costs) of not less than \$\$\text{which}\$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither 1, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be buristrict Court against any person responsible for a violation of the season of the s	as not image was because of lintained to all not be been depositioned to select of lintained to all not be been depositioned to select of lintained lintai	nvolved. built for occupa Reasonable Va the following 1 le te obligated to sits or otherwise ter hereby agi purchaser shi to the amount to the amount to the amount to the dwelling or ognize that an d void and a by the Attorne is certification crease prior to of its knowledg the Mortgagoi timent issued the cort to his cred	ancy by malue was alue was alue was anguage: complete ise unlesse eappraid rees to dall, howe making property yr restricting such in . *NOTT closing ure: Dater's Certifice under the littors for the same and the same an	e.e. given to not receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value ver, have appraise T USED of a bor covered I tive coven and of the United States and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used as a coven a coven and the United States are used as a coven a coven and the United States are used as a coven a coven and the United States are used as a coven a coven and the United States are used as a coven and the United States are used to the United States ar	me priced by me ressly ag lase of the priced by me ressly ag lase of the priced valuation of the priced valuation the priced valuation the priced by this location the priced by this location the priced by the pri	or to my e prior to red that, e propert invered to coperty (c) wilege an tion mad AMEND, ffer, or re an to an is propert y specifice s in any te shown nder agre	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing mptly after such d option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE fuse to negotiate y person becaus y relating to race ally disclaimed. appropriate U.S is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 , 19 ave been fulfilled
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase she in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mone written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissioner." Appraised Value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is il understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violating the properties of the statements made in its application for insurance (b) The conditions listed above or appearing in any outstanding (c) Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Mod (d) The security instrument has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor exce	as not image was because of little and the self of little and l	nvolved. built for occups Reasonable Vi the following 1 is the obligated to sits or otherwi setting forth the ter hereby agr purchaser shi to the amount to the amount the DOLLAR or rent, after the dwelling or cognize that an do void and a by the Attornet sis certification crease prior to of its knowledg the Mortgagor them Mortgagor them or to his cred first lien on the credited in the or the size of the or to his cred first lien on the credited under	ancy by malue was alue was alue was alue was anguage: complete ise unlesse eapprai all, howe making property y restrictions such y General n. *NOTI closing u re: Date	e.e. given to mot receive "It is expressed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a bor covered to ve coven and to the Unit of the u	me priced by me ressly agains of the purce the priced valuation of the purce of the priced valuation o	or to my e prior to reed that, e propert livered to coperty (thaser pre vilege an tion mad AMEND ffer, or re an to an is propert y specific s propert y specific s propert hat his cor	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser sexcluding closing ymptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSI efuse to negotiate y person becaus y relating to race ally disclaimed. appropriate U.S is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase research in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mon written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither 1, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse the for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violation maximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The undersigned certifies that to the contrage has been made to praid by the Mortgagor except of the conditions listed above or appearing in any outstanding (c) Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Mortgagor except of the conditions listed above or oppearing in any outstanding (c) The conditions listed above or oppearing in any outstanding (c) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) It has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any conditions in the copies of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) It has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any conditions in the copies of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) It has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any conditions in the copies of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) It has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any conditions in the conditions of the conditions of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) the mortgagor exce	ction. as not imag was blocate of leate of leat	nvolved. nvolved. null for occups Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to setting forth the ter hereby agi purchaser sh- to the amou the DOLLAR or rent, after th the dwelling or ognize that and dvoid and a dy the Attorne his certification crease prior to of its knowledg the Mortgagoi timent issued or to his cree first lien on the first lien on the remitted under herewith are it	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete issue anguage: complete issue and in the complete in the comple	e.e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a borcovered two covern to the United States of th	me price and pri	or to my e prior to reed that, e property coperty (haser pro vilege an tion mad AMEND, ffer, or re an to an is property y specifics s in any te shown nder agre	signing the pur- on my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y relating to race ally disclaimed. is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchases she in or to incur any penalty by foreiture of earnest mone written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commis costs) of not less than \$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be busited Court against any person responsible for a violati maximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE—The undersigned certifies that to the Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Mot (d) The security instrument has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor exce, (f) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are sufficiency.	as not imag was blocate of latained tall not be also b	nvolved. nvolved. null for occupa Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to the set of the set of the set of the following I te obligated to the set of the set	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete is complete is all, howe int of the AMOUN e making property yr restrict ny such of yellowing the complete is complete in the comp	e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a borcovered to ver covern to the to t	me price me	or to my e prior to red that, e propert, e p	signing the pur- or my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y person becaus y relating to race ally disclaimed, appropriate U.S is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 ave been fulfilled isent. I filled for record to any party in rative instruction.
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase rate in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mone written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissioner." (If one of the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violating the properties of the sale of the sale of the date of this commitment and Signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The undersigned certifies that to the conditions listed above or appearing in any outstanding (c) Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Mod (d) The security instrument has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor except in the copies of the credit and security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except as permitted under Security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except as permitted under Security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except as permitted under Security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except as permitted under Security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except as permitted under Security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except as permitted under Security instruments which are su connection with this transaction except	as not imag was blocate of latained tall not be also b	nvolved. nvolved. null for occupa Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to the set of the set of the set of the following I te obligated to the set of the set	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete is complete is all, howe int of the AMOUN e making property yr restrict ny such of yellowing the complete is complete in the comp	e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a borcovered to ver covern to the to t	me price me	or to my e prior to red that, e propert, e p	signing the pur- o my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSH efuse to negotiate y relating to race ally disclaimed, appropriate U.S is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific Contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase rate in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mone written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissioner." (If on the Edward of the Consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violating the provided of the contract of the contract without the contract of the cont	as not imag was blocate of latained tall not be also b	nvolved. nvolved. null for occupa Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to the set of the set of the set of the following I te obligated to the set of the set	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete is complete is all, howe int of the AMOUN e making property yr restrict ny such of yellowing the complete is complete in the comp	e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a borcovered to ver covern to the to t	me price me	or to my e prior to red that, e propert, e p	signing the pur- on my signing the notwithstanding y described here the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y relating to race ally disclaimed. appropriate U.S is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 ave been fulfilled isent. I filled for record to any party in rative instructions
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchase rate in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monwritten statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse t for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is ill understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violati maximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and Signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The undersigned certifies that to the conditions listed above or appearing in any outstanding (c) Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Moi (d) The security instrument has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor exce (f) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) it has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any connection with this transaction except as permitted under Sissued pursuant thereto.	as not imag was blocate of latained tall not be also b	nvolved. nvolved. null for occupa Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to the set of the set of the set of the following I te obligated to the set of the set	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete is complete is all, howe int of the AMOUN e making property yr restrict ny such of yellowing the complete is complete in the comp	e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a borcovered to ver covern to the to t	me price me	or to my e prior to red that, e propert, e p	signing the pur- on my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y relating to race ally disclaimed. I appropriate U.S. is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 ave been fulfilled. is filled for record. It filled for record. It to any party in rative instructions
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase con any other provisions of this contract, the purchaser she in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest monwritten statement issued by the Federal Housing Commis costs) of not less than \$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is il understand that civil action for preventative relief may be bustifict Court against any person responsible for a violati maximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and Signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The undersigned certifies that to the Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Mot (d) The security instrument has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor exce (f) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are surfurnment thas been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor exce (f) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are surfurnment has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor exce (f) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are surfurnment has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or	as not imag was blocate of latained tall not be also b	nvolved. nvolved. null for occupa Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to the set of the set of the set of the following I te obligated to the set of the set	ancy by malue was alue was anguage: complete is complete is all, howe int of the AMOUN e making property yr restrict ny such of yellowing the complete is complete in the comp	e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a borcovered to ver covern to the to t	me price me	or to my e prior to red that, e propert, e p	signing the pur- on my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y relating to race ally disclaimed. I appropriate U.S. is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 ave been fulfilled. is filled for record. It filled for record. It to any party in rative instructions
(e) Check Applicable Box: This was a refinancing transaction; sale of property we Purchase of the lot was a separate transaction; dwellin The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific chase contract for the property. The FHA Statement of Appraised Value or VA Certific contract to purchase, but the contract to purchase contract on the provisions of this contract, the purchase residence in or to incur any penalty by forfeiture of earnest mone written statement issued by the Federal Housing Commissons; of not less than \$\$\$ which statement appraised value statement is made available to the sell ceeding with the consummation of the contract without Housing Commissioner." (IF THE AMENDMENT PROCEDURE WAS NECESS IS INSERTED IN THE ABOVE BLANK.) (f) Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse the for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or of race, color, religion, sex, marital status or national origin is if understand that civil action for preventative relief may be be District Court against any person responsible for a violatinaximum rate in effect on the date of this commitment and Signature(s) MORTGAGEE'S CERTIFICATE - The undersigned certifies that to the conditions listed above or appearing in any outstanding (c) Complete disbursement of the loan has been made to the Mot (d) The security instrument has been recorded and is a good and (e) No charge has been made to or paid by the Mortgagor except) The copies of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) It has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any connection with this transaction except as permitted under Signature and the properties of the credit and security instruments which are su (g) It has not paid any kickbacks, fees or consideration of any connection with this transaction except as permitted under Signature and type code number in blocks below.	as not image was because of lintained to all not be level depositions of the sell of the s	nvolved. nvolved. null for occupa Reasonable Ve the following I te obligated to the set of the set of the set of the following I te obligated to the set of the set	ancy by malue was alue was alue was alue was anguage: complete ise unlesse eappraires to dall, howe making property you restrict my such of the AMOUN e making property you fee: Date	e.e. given to mot receive "It is exp the purch the selle sed value eliver to ver, have appraise T USED of a bor covered the very coven to the covenant of the United States of th	me price me	or to my e prior to red that, e propert, e p	signing the pur- on my signing the notwithstanding y described here- the purchaser a excluding closing omptly after such do option of pro- le by the Federal ATORY CLAUSE efuse to negotiate y relating to race ally disclaimed. I appropriate U.S. is the FHA-VA e otherwise. 19 ave been fulfilled. is filled for record. It filled for record. It to any party in rative instructions

		Veren							CASE NUM	AF0		Form Approved OMB No. 76-R02
REQUEST I	OR DETER	MINATIO	N OF R	EASO	NAI	BLE VA	LUE (Real	Estate)	CASE NUM	B ER		
On receipt of "Certificate of Reasonable Value" or advice from the Veterans Administration that a "Certificate of Reasonable Value" will not be issued, we agree to forward to the appraiser the approved fee which we are holding for this purpose. 1. STATUS OF PROPERTY 2. CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED REFORE DATE HERROF												
STATUS OF PROPE	EXISTING, N	LY C. PREV	DUSLY [ALTER D. IMPROV	ATIONS	TE. OWN	INANCING-RESI IED AND OCCUPI ERAN APPLICANT	DENCE IED BY	1	THIN 12		ORE DATE HERED MORE THAN 12 CALENDAR MOS.
. NAME AND ADDRE	SS OF FIRM OR PER	CLI OCCUP	ED L	OR REF	PAIRS	U VET	Code)	4. PROPE	RTY ADDRE			CALENDAR MOS
								S. TYPE	F PROPERT	TY 6.	NO. BLDGS.	
									E F	RM		UNITS
									INESS MENSIONS			
. DESCRIPTION	WOOD SIDING	CINDER BLOC				ROOMS	DINING ROOM		R GARAGE	GAS	T	CEN. AIR CON
DETACHED SEMI-DET.	WOOD SHINGLE ALUM, SIDING	STONE BRICK & BLOC	% BASI	EMENT	BAT	ROOMS HS	FAMILY RM.		R CARPORT TER (Public)	SEWER (Public)	
CONDOMINIUM	ASB. SHINGLE BRICK VENEER	STUCCO	T	SPACE ST. AGE		BATHS NG RM	UTILITY RM.		TER (Comm.)	SEWER (Comm.)	XOFING DESCRIP.
O. LEGAL DESCRIPT			1 1		1	11. TIT	LE LIMITATIONS CROACHMENTS, I	INCLUDIN	G EASEMEN	TS, RESTRIC	TIONS, 12.	TYPE OF STREET PAVING
											_	
											-	SIDEWALK
3. VETERAN PURCH	ASER'S NAME AND	ADDRESS (Comple	e mailing add	ress. Includ	ie ZIP C	ode)		14. REMO	VABLE EQUI	PMENT INCL	UDED IN F	STORM SEWER
•						•		100	OR COST	ì		
										DISHWASHE		FRIGERATOR
								☐ \$UT	MER	DRYER	☐ ga	LL-TO-WALL RPETING
								Оотн	ER(S) (Speci	fy)		
SA. OCCUPANT'S N	AME		158. TE	EPHONE P	NO.	16A. BROKE	R'S NAME	<u> </u>			168. TEL	EPHONE NO.
7. DATE AND TIME	AVAILABLE FOR INS	SPECTION 18.	EYS AT (Add	iress)					19. NAME C	F OWNER		
n court tance in	PECTIONS WILL BE	AM PM	UMBER OF N		0715	22 0 00000	ED SALES CONT	BACT	22 COUTS	467 NO BB	Eurone: u	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
MADE BY	_		CATE OF RE	ASONA BLE		ATTACI	ED SALES CONT	NAC I	VA THA	T WILL BE	USED	APPROVED BY
4A. NAME AND ADD	RESS OF BUILDER (Include ZIP Code	248. TE	LEPHONE	NO.	YES 25A. NAME	MO ADDRESS O	F WARRAN	TOR (Include	ZIP Code)	258. TEL	EPHONE NO.
6. PLANS (Check on		(If repeat case,	27. PLA	NS PREVIO	USLY P	ROCESSED	UNDER VA CASE	NO.	28. ANNUAL	REAL EST. T	AXES (II ex	ist. construction)
SUBMISSION	REPEAT (complete Item 27)						30. SHOW	SELOW: Shap	pe, location,	distance fro	om searest inter-
								36000	, and succe i			_ \
												au
	EQUAL	OPPORTUNIT	IN HOUS	ING – NOT	rice							
	d regulations prob							7			**********	
	or rental or finan rohibit such discri		nai propen	y. Numer	ious si	tate statut	es and local			— r		
	vith applicable an equest shall be a											
in any program ac	appraise properti iministered by the	e Federal Hous										
constitute basis f	or similar action b	by the VA.										
	CERTIFICATION											
identical to those	hat plans and spe (submitted to) (to	be submitted t	o) (approve	d by) FH	A, and							
	ance on the basis						318. TELEPHO		32. SALE P			ANCING AMT.
							OF LENDE	. R	PROPE	et Y	OF PF	ROPOSED LOAN
4. SIGNATURE OF P	ERSON AUTHORIZIN	G THIS REQUEST			35. 1	TITLE	L		\$	36. D/	TE	
Federal statutes o	rovide severe penal	Ities for any fra-	d. intentions	l misreore	sentati	on, or crimi	nal consiverce	or conspi	acy purpose	ed to influe	ace the ies	tweece of any
guaranty or insuran	ce or the granting of	f any loan by the	Administrato	or.			ADMINISTRATIO			- to mander		or ear
7. DATE OF ASSIGNE	MENT	JU NUT WI		SPACE -		E I ERARS	- PARIS I KATIC	USE UR	ns. 1			
FORM 26-18	05			SUPER	SEDES	VA FORM 26	-1805, OCT 1969,					A FILE CORY

1. ESTIMATED REASONABLE VALUE	YETERA	NS ADMINISTRATION		2. CASE NUMBER					
	NOTIFICATION (OF REASONABLE VAL	UE	3. EXPIRATION OF VALIDITY PERIOD					
s	(VA GU	ARANTEED LOAN)							
NOTE: Read carefully the informa	tion below. Show the above case	number on all correspondence.							
IDE	NTITY OF PROPERTY APPRAI	_	4. PROPE	RTY ADDRESS (Include ZIP Code)					
IMPORTANT INFORMATION									
				AS DETERMINED THAT ITS REASONABLE AS A PRACTICAL MATTER, AS CURRENT					
THE MAXIMUM VA GUARANTEE	ED LOAN A PRIVATE LENDER (CAN MAKE TO YOU IS THE AMOU!	NT IN IT	TEM 1 ABOVE.					
CASH FROM YOUR OWN RESOUR	RCES AT OR PRIOR TO LOAN CL IND THE REASONABLE VALUE	OSING AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO TH	E DIFFE	E AMOUNT IN ITEM 1, YOU MUST PAY IN RENCE BETWEEN THE PURCHASE PRICE RROW OR INCUR ANY INDEBTEDNESS IN					
IN ANY EVENT YOU MUST BE A THE PURCHASE PRICE OR COS			ND ANY I	DIFFERENCE THERE MAY BE BETWEEN					
5. VETERAN PURCHASER'S NAME AND	ADDRESS (Complete mailing address. In	iclude ZIP Code)							
		•		EASONABLE VALUE AS SET FORTH HEREIN DICATED UPON CONDITIONS RECITED					
			IT DOE	ONLY A NOTICE ABOUT THE APPRAISAL. SS NOT MEAN VA HAS APPROVED YOUR RETAIN THIS NOTICE FOR FUTURE REF- E.					
CHOTE THE VETERANCA PHINIST	TOATION DOES NOT ASSUME ANY	GENERAL CONDITIONS	ONE OF 1	THE PROPERTY. THE CORRECTION OF ANY					
This certificate will remain effecti This dwelling conforms with the Mi The aggregate of any loan secured exist against the property, except a Proposed construction shall be c which this valuation is based and a A. VA Final Compliance Insp B. VA Acceptance of FHA construction. By contracting to sell property, as by a loan made, guaranteed, or insp	we as to any written contract of sale inimum Property Requirements presc by this property plus the amount of i as provided in Item 16 below, may no mpleted in accordance with the pl shall otherwise conform fully to the pection Report (VA Form 26-1839), r Compliance Inspection Reports (F1 proposed construction or existing c sured by VA, the builder or other sel	on exceed the reasonable value in Item 1 ans and specifications identified below VA Minimum Property Requirements. Sator 4A Forms 2051) or other evidence of construction not previously occupied, to a	in the vali ffairs. ial improve above. r, relating tisfactory completion	ements as to which a lien or right to a lien shall to both on-site and off-site improvements upon					
trust account as required by sectio		ONS (Applicable when checked or comple	e ted)						
6. THE REASONABLE VALUE ESTABLIS PROPERTY IS BROD UPON OBSERVATION OF TI PROPERTY IN ITS "AS IS" CONDI PREDICATED UPON COMPLETION REPAIRS LISTED IN ITEM 9	HE PREDICATED UPON COM-		OMPLETEC	O (Identify plans, specifications and exhibits)					
8. INSPECTIONS REQUIRED FHA COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS F VA COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS 10. NAME OF COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	LENDER TO CERTIFY	9. REPAIRS TO BE COMPLETED							
11. HEALTH AUTHORITY APPROVAL – Execution of VA Form 26-6395 by the Health Authority indicating approval of the water supply and/or sewage disposal installation is required. (Approval by letter or Health Authority Form may be used.) 12. This document is subject to the provisions of Executive Orders 11246 and 11375, and the Rules and Regulations of the Secretary of Labor in effect this date, and VA Regulation 4390 through 4393, and also the provision of the certification executed by the builder, sponsor or developer named herein which is on file in this office.									
13. TERMITE CERTIFICATE — The seller shall furnish the veteran-purchaser at no cost to the veteran prior to settlement a written statement (or certification) from a recognized exterminator that based on careful visual inspection of accessible lareas and on sounding of accessible structural members, there is no evidence of termite or other wood-destroying insect infestation in the subject property, and, if such infestation previously existed, it has been corrected and any damage due to such infestation has also been corrected or alternatively been fully disclosed as follows									
(If checked, com-	: WARRANTOR	16. SEE GENERAL CONDIT	IONS ABOV	ve.					
[(Ir checked, complete time 15) 17. OTHER REQUIREMENTS									
18. DATE 19. ADMINIST	FRATOR OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, BY	(Signature of authorized agent)		20. VA OFFICE					
VA FORM 26-1843g				VETERAN'S COPY					

A DD1 16 A 716		ERANS ADMINIST				.,	1. VA LOAN NUMBE	ER	2. LENDER'S L	OAN NO.
APPLICATIO				UAN	KANI	Y		SA. VETERAN: If y	ou do not wish	O INITIALS
		•						complete Items initial here	s 5B or 5C, plea	se 🕨
								5B. RACE/NATION	AL ORIGIN	5C. SEX
A NAME AND ADDRESS OF	1.540507	inaluda No taast o		itu D.O.	State and	ZID C. J.		AMERICAN IND	IAN ASIAN, P	ACIFIC FEMALE
4. NAME AND ADDRESS OF	LENDER (I	nciude No., street c	r rurar route, c	ну, Р.О.,	, State and	• Code	',	BLACK	HISPANI	
								WHITE	OTHER (Specify	MALE
								6A. SPOUSE OR OT	HER CO-BORROV	
								Items 6B or 6C	, please initial l	6C. SEX
									OIAN ASIAN, P	
								☐ BLACK	OTHER (Specify	ľ
7. PROPERTY ADDRESS IN	CLUDING N	AME OF SUBDIVIS	ION, LOT AND	BLOCK	NO., AND	ZIP CO	DE .	BA. LOAN AMOUNT		8C. PROPOSED
									RATE	MATURITY
								\$	%	YRS. MOS.
								Only if veteran	8D. PERCENT	BE, AMOUNT
								to pay under 38 U.S.C. 1803 (c) (3) (C) or (D))	70	s
The undersigned veteran 38, United States Code to	and lender o the full e	hereby apply to t	he Administra the veteran's	tor of V	eterans'	Affairs fo	or Guaranty of the lo			10, Chapter 37, Title
and in effect on the date	of the loan	shall govern the	rights, duties	s, and li	abilities	of the pa	ECURITY FOR P			
9. PURPOSE OF LOAN-TO:		SECTION I-PUR	, USE, AMU	UNI, I	ERMS U	r AND	SECURITI FUR P	KOLOSED LOAN		
PURCHASE EXISTING	ED L	CONSTRUCT A			on [PURCH.	ASE EXISTING HOME	PURCHASE CONDOMINI	NEW DE PUI	RCHASE EXISTING
	TERAN	Deruse /s	noifu)				11. LIEN			
12. ESTATE WILL BE	ID SPOUSE	OTHER (Spe	ecity)				13. IS THERE A MA	E OTHER (Spe		
FEE LEA	ASEHOLD	date)					YES NO	(II "YES", complete	Item 14F)	
14. ESTIMATI		INSURANCE AN		NTS				STIMATED MONTH	LY PAYMENT	
A. ANNUAL TAXES B. AMOUNT OF HAZARD	LINELIBANI	CE ON SECURIT	\$				ES AND INSURANCE			\$
C. ANNUAL HAZARD IN			<u>'</u>			C. OTH		E DEF 03113		
D. ANNUAL SPECIAL AS	SESSMENT	PAYMENT								
E. UNPAID SPECIAL AS										
F. ANNUAL MAINTENAN	ICE ASSESS		ON IL-PER	IAMOS	AND FIR	D.	L STATUS OF VE	TERAN	TOTAL	\$
16. PLEASE CHECK THE AL SPOUSE (OR FORMER S	PPROPRIAT	E BOX(ES). IF OF	E OR MORE	ARE CHE	CKED, IT	EMS 18B.	21, 22 AND 23 MUST	INCLUDE INFORMA	TION CONCERNI	NG THE VETERAN'S
A. THE SPOUSE WILL							THE VETERAN IS RI	ELYING ON THE SPO		
LOAN						_	REPAYMENT OF TH			
C. THE VETERAN IS LOCATED IN A CO	MARRIED AI	ND THE PROPERT	Y TO SECURE	THE L	OAN IS	□ ₀.	THE VETERAN IS RI MAINTENANCE PAY BASIS FOR REPAYM	ELYING ON ALIMON MENTS FROM A SPI ENT OF THE LOAN	Y, CHILD SUPPO OUSE OR FORME	RT, OR SEPARATE R SPOUSE AS A
17A. MARITAL STATUS OF V	ETERAN 17	BORROWER OT	HER THAN	S	UPPORT	CHILD 1	7D. MONTHLY ALI- MONY OBLIGA-	18A. AGE OF VETERAN	18B. AGE OF SPOUSE	18C. AGE(S) OF DEPENDENT(S)
MARRIED DUNMA	RRIED [MARRIED	•	G	ATION		TION			
SEPARATED	1	SEPARATED	,	\$		9				
19. NAME AND ADDRESS OF	F NEAREST	LIVING RELATIV	E (Include tele	phone nu	mber, if a	vailable)	PREMISES VE	YMENT ON RENTED	20B. UTILITI	ES INCLUDED?
							PIES		TYES [7 NO
	21. AS	SETS			T		\$ 22. LIA	BILITIES (Itemize :	all debts)	
A. CASH (Including depos	sit on purch	iase)	\$				NAME OF CRED	TOR	MO. PAYME	NT BALANCE
B. SAVINGS BONDS-OTI		RITIES							\$	\$
C. REAL ESTATE OWNER D. AUTO	-1J				<u> </u>				+	-
E. FURNITURE AND HO										
F. OTHER (Use separate	sheet, if n	ecessary)			109.55	ELATED	EXPENSE (Specify	1	-	
		G. TOTAL	\$		308-86		LAF LINGE (Specify	TOTAL	\$	\$
	3. INCOME	AND OCCUPATI	ONAL STATE	ıs	-			24. ESTIMATED		
ITEM		VETERAN		SF	POUSE			ITEM		AMOUNT
A. OCCUPATION							A. PURCHASE E	S, IMPROVEMENT	S, REPAIRS	S
							C. CONSTRUCT			
B. NAME OF							D. LAND (If acqu			
EMPLOYER							F. PREPAID ITE	F CONDOMINIUM L	Тімі	
C. NUMBER OF YEARS							G. ESTIMATED C			
EMPLOYED	MONTHLY	HOURLY	MONT	u. v	HOURLY	,		nly if veteran permi		
D. GROSS PAY	MONTHLY	S S	S S	nLT	\$	•	J. LESS CASH F	(Add Items 24A thr	ough 24H)	
E. OTHER INCOME	· -	1.4	-+*	•	1,		K. LESS OTHER			
(Disclosure of child support, alimony and separate maintenance								I AMOUNT	T OF LOAN	
income is optional)	\$		\$ 25A f	DATE AC	QUIRED			25B. UNPAID BAL	N 1903 ORGANICIONA	\$
NOTE - IF LAND ACC TRANSACTION, COMP					JOINED			\$		
				TIFICA	TIONS	N REV	ERSE CAREFULL			
VA FORM 26-1802a				RSEDES		26 -1802a.	DEC 1975.			VA 2

	SECTION III – LENDER'S CER	TIFICATIONS (Must be	e signed by lender)								
The undersigned lender makes the following certifications to induce the Veterans Administration to issue a certificate of commitment to guarantee the subject loan:											
26A. The information furnished in Section I is true, accurate and complete.											
26B.	26B. The information contained in Section II was obtained directly from the veteran by a full-time employee of the undersigned lender or its duly authorized agent and is true to the best of the lender's knowledge and belief.										
26C.	26C. The credit report submitted on the subject veteran (and spouse, if any) was ordered by the undersigned lender or its duly authorized agent directly from the credit bureau which prepared the report and was received directly from said credit bureau.										
26D.	26D. The verification of employment and verification of deposits were requested and received by the lender or its duly authorized agent without passing through the hands of any third persons and are true to the best of the lender's knowledge and belief.										
26E.	This application was signed by the veteran after Sections I, II	and IV were complete	d.								
26F.	26F. This proposed loan to the named veteran meets the income and credit requirements of the governing law in the judgment of the undersigned.										
26G.	G. The names and functions of any duly authorized agents who developed on behalf of the lender any of the information or supporting credit data submitted are as follows:										
(1)	NAME ADDRESS FUNCTION (e.g., obtained information in Sec. II; ordered credit report, verification of employment, verification of deposits, etc.)										
(2)											
(3)											
	(Check box if all information and supporting credit data were	obtained directly by th	ne lender.)								
26H.	The undersigned lender understands and agrees that it is resp which they are identified.	onsible for the acts of	agents identified in Item 26G as to the functions with								
261.	31. The proposed loan conforms otherwise with the applicable provisions of Title 38, U.S. Code, and of the regulations concerning guaranty or insurance of loans to veterans.										
27. DATE	28. NAME OF LENDER	29. TELEPHONE NO. (Include area code)	30. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF OFFICER OF LENDER								
provi	ACY ACT INFORMATION: No loan may be approved ude the information will deprive VA of data needed in reaching ill only be made as permitted by law.										
	SECTION IV - VETERAN'S CER	TIFICATIONS (Must be	e signed by veteran)								
31.	31. As a GI home loan borrower you will be legally obligated to make the mortgage payments called for by your mortgage loan contract. The fact that you dispose of your property after the loan has been made WILL NOT RELIEVE YOU OF LIABILITY FOR MAKING THESE PAYMENTS. Some GI home buyers have the mistaken impression that if they sell their homes when they move to another locality, or dispose of it for any other reason, they are no longer liable for the mortgage payments and that liability for these payments is solely that of the new owners. Even though the new owner may agree in writing to assume liability for your mortgage payments, this assumption agreement will not relieve you from liability to the holder of the note which you signed when you obtained the loan to buy the property. Also, unless you are able to sell the property to a credit-worthy obligation to the lender and										
	the Veterans Administration, you will not be relieved from lender on account of default in your loan payments. The as Government. This debt will be the object of established collections.	iability to repay any gu mount of any such cla tion procedures.	naranty claim which the VA may be required to pay your im payment will be a debt owed by you to the Federal								
	Payment of the loan in full ordinarily is the way in which co from the area in which you are now considering the purcha obtaining new financing to pay off your loan you should un to the Veterans Administration.	se of a home and shou	ald you be unable to sell such home with the purchaser								
	I, THE UNDERSIGNED VETERAN, CERTIFY THAT:										
	 a. I have read and understand the foregoing concerning my lia b. I now actually occupy the above-described property as m 	_	nous into and assume said property as my home within a								
	reasonable period of time.	y nome of mixeld to h									
	c. I have been informed that \$ determined by the VA.		is the reasonable value of the property as								
	IF THE CONTRACT PRICE OR COST EXCEEDS THE VAIS APPLICABLE.										
	d. I was aware of this valuation when I signed my contract and I have paid or will pay in cash from my own resources at or prior to loan closing a sum equal to the difference between the contract purchase price or cost and the VA reasonable value. I do not and will not have outstanding after loan closing any unpaid contractual obligation on account of such cash payment.										
e. I was not aware of this valuation when I signed my contract but have elected to complete the transaction at the contract purchase price or cost. I have paid or will pay in cash from my own resources at or prior to loan closing a sum equal to the difference between the contract purchase price or cost and the VA reasonable value. I do not and will not have outstanding after loan closing any unpaid contractual obligation on account of such cash payment.											
f. Neither I, nor anyone authorized to act for me, will refuse to sell or rent, after the making of a bona fide offer, or refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling or property covered by this loan to any person because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. I recognize that any restrictive covenant on this property relating to race, color, religion, sex or national origin is illegal and void and civil action for preventive relief may be brought by the Attorney General of the United States in any appropriate U.S. District Court against any person responsible for the violation of the applicable law.											
	g. The foregoing information contained in these certifications and in Section II of this application is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.										
32. DATE	READ CERTIFICATIONS CAREFULLY – DO NO 33. SIGNATURE OF VETERAN (Before signing, review accuracy										
FEDERAL OR CONSE	STATUTES PROVIDE SEVERE PENALTIES FOR ANY PARTY PURPOSED TO INFLUENCE THE ISSUANCE OF A	FRAUD, INTENTIONA INY GUARANTY OR I	L MISREPRESENTATION, OR CRIMINAL CONNIVANCE NSURANCE BY THE ADMINISTRATOR.								

	U.S. DEPARTMEN		D G AND URBAN I	EVELOPME	NT		oproval Exp	R0266 ires 4/76
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION OF DEPOSIT								
INSTRUCTIONS: LENDER - Comp other BANK or DEPOS	lete Items 1 throidepository name	ugh 7. Have a d in Item 1.	pplicant comple	ete Items 8			-	
		TI - REQUI	EST					
l. TO: (Name and Address of Bank or othe	r Depository)		2. FROM: (Name	and Address	of Lender)			
 I certify that this verification has been so or other depository and has not passed the applicant or any other interested particles. 	ent directly to the b through the hands o	ank 4. Title:				5. Date:		
Signature of Lender:					6. FHA or	VA Number:		
7. STATEMENT OF APPLICANT:								
7A. Name and Address of Applicant:			7B. TYPE OF A	CCOUNT	BALAN	CE	ACCOUNT N	UMBER
			CHECKING		\$			
		SAVINGS		\$				
		CERTIFICAT DEPOSIT	E OF	\$				
 I have applied for a mortgage loan and with the bank or other depository name 	stated that I mainta ed in Item 1. My sis	in account(s)	7C. TYPE OF LOAN		BALAN	CE	ACCOUNT N	IUMBER
 I have applied for a mortgage loan and with the bank or other depository name authorizes that bank or other depositor. Item 2 the information set forth in Part matter of courtesy for which no respon tion or any of your officers. 	y to furnish the lene II. Your response sibility is attached t	der mamed in is solely a o your institu-	SECURED		\$			
			UNSECUREI	\$ \$				
Signature of Ap	plicant		9. Date:					
	PART	II - VERIFIC	CATION					
10A. Does Applicant have any outstanding	g loans ?		CURRENT	STATUS OF	ACCOUNTS			
☐Yes ☐No (If Yes, enter total in		11A. Is account months old? (I	Vac abre date	CHECKING		/INGS	CERT. of	DEPOSIT
19B. TYPE OF MONTHLY LOAN PAYMENT	BALANCE [account was op	ened in Item 12B)	Yes D	No TY	No No	Yes	[] No
SECURED \$	•	was open			_		_	
UNSECURED S			other than indi-	\$	5		\$	
10C, Payment Experience:		vidual, e.g., Joir Yes, explain in	nt or Trust? (If Remarks.)	□ Y □	No 🗆 1	os □ No	□Yes	□ No
Unfavorable (If Unfavorable, ex		11E. Is account	satisfactory?	□Yes □	No			
12. REMARKS:								
				se to your r	equest.			
The above information is provided in response to your request. 13A. Signature of Official of Bank or other Depository: 13B. Title: 13C. Date:								
THIS INFORMATION IS FOR T			STING THE AL		IN OBTAIN	ING A M	ORTGAGE	

FHA FORM NO. 2004-G Rev. 5/75 VA FORM NO. 26-8497 Rev. 5/75					Form Approved OMB No. 63R-1062		
	,	ETERANS ADMI	NISTRATION				
	FEDE	NT OF HOUSING TRAL HOUSING A	AND URBAN DEVELOR DMINISTRATION TION OF EMPLO				
INSTRUCTIONS: Lender - Comp.			lave applicant comple named in Item 1.	te Items 7 and	8. Forward the completed		
			15 and return form d	lirectly to lend	er named in Item 2.		
			UEST				
1. TO: (Name and Address of Employer):			2. FROM: (Name and A	ddress of Lende	r):		
3. Signature of Lender:		4. Title of Lender:		5. Date:	6. HUD-FHA or VA Number:		
I certify that this verification has b directly to the employer and has n through the hands of the applicant	een sent ot passed or any	I have appli signature b	ed for a mortgage loan ar elow authorizes verificat	nd stated that I a ion of this inform	m employed by you. My		
other Interested party. 7. Name and Address of Applicant:			8. Employee's Identific	ation Number:			
				-			
			Sign	nature of applica	nt		
	PAR	TII VERI	FICATION				
9 A . Is applicant now employed by you?		sition or Job Title		11. TO BE CO	MPLETED BY MILITARY		
□Yes □No				PEI	RSONNEL ONLY		
9B. Present Base Pay is \$	1			Pay Grade:	de:		
This amount is paid:							
☐ Annually ☐ Hourly ☐ Monthly ☐ Other (Specify)	10B. Le	10B. Length of Applicant's employment:					
Weekly				Base Pay	8		
				Rations			
9C. EARNINGS LAST 12 MONTHS	100 8	obability of contin	and amplements	-	ş		
	100.7	obsomity of contin	ued employment:	Flight or			
Amount \$				Hazard	8		
Basic Earnings \$	1			Clothing			
Normal Hours worked	10D. E	ate Applicant left:		- 0.04	\$		
per Week:			R-S	Quarters			
Overtime Earnings \$	10E. R	leason for leaving:		- Quarters	8		
Regular Temporary				Pro-Pay	s		
Other Income \$	1						
☐ Regular ☐ Temporary				Overseas or Combat	s		
12. REMARKS:	<u> </u>			1	*		
13. Signature of Employer:		14. Title of I	Employer:		15. Date:		
Previous Edition Obsolete	p.n	JRN DIRECTLY T	O I EVENT		L		

INSPECTIONS WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED BY FHA/VA OR YOUR LOCAL LENDER

FOR FHA/VA MORTGAGES:

- APPRAISAL TO DETERMINE VALUE AND TO SPECIFY ANY WORK TO BE DONE (BY SELLER) BEFORE PASSING
- LEAD PAINT INSPECTION (FOR OLDER HOMES)
- TERMITE INSPECTION (ALL VA LOANS)

YOU MAY WISH TO HAVE THE CITY OR COUNTY CODE INSPECTION DEPARTMENT CHECK THE HOUSE TO MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO HOUSING CODE VIOLATIONS. BE SURE YOUR PURCHASE AGREEMENT ALLOWS FOR A REFUND OF YOUR DEPOSIT, IF SUCH AN INSPECTION UNCOVERS SERIOUS PROBLEMS.

WHERE TO GO FOR HELP IN GETTING A MORTGAGE

IF YOU FEEL THAT A PARTICULAR LENDER HAS REJECTED YOUR MORTGAGE APPLICATION FOR REASONS YOU DON'T THINK ARE VALID, GET IN TOUCH WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS.

- YOUR LOCAL SAVINGS (AND LOAN)
 LEAGUE OR MORTGAGE BANKERS'
 ASSOCIATION
- THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK (CONSUMER AFFAIRS DIVISION)

5 THE CLOSING PROCESS

- WHAT TO DO BEFORE THE CLOSING
- WHAT IS A CLOSING
- WHAT HAPPENS AT A CLOSING
- WHAT DO CLOSING COSTS INCLUDE
- BECOMING THE OWNER

BEFORE YOU GO TO THE CLOSING, ASK YOURSELF...

- ARE ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS DONE?
- ARE ALL REQUIRED REPAIRS COMPLETED?
- IS YOUR LAWYER SATISFIED THAT TITLE TO THE PROPERTY IS CLEAR?
- HAVE YOU AN INSURANCE POLICY OR BINDER ON THE HOME? WILL IT BE IN EFFECT ON THE DAY YOU CLOSE?
- DO YOU KNOW HOW MUCH THE CLOSING COSTS WILL BE?
- DO YOU HAVE A CERTIFIED CHECK TO PAY FOR THE CLOSING COSTS?
- DO YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TIME, DATE, PLACE OF THE CLOSING?

THIS SECTION INCLUDES:

- What to do before the closing
- What is a closing
- What happens at the closing
- Becoming the owner

YOU WILL WANT TO CHECK APPENDIX 5 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- Closing process
- Sample mortgages and deeds
- Typical closing costs

YOU WILL WANT TO CHECK THE DEFINITIONS SECTION FOR DEFINITIONS OF KEY WORDS.

THE CLOSING PROCESS

WHAT TO DO BEFORE THE CLOSING

Inspect the house one more time to make sure everything is the way you expect it to be of the lift there has been any damage to the property the seller must fix it before the closing. (Your Purchase Agreement should clearly state this.)
Make sure the seller (and all his furnishings and trash) will be out of the house before your closing date. But remember, it's better not to let a house remain empty for too long.
Call your mover to confirm the moving date. Find out if he needs a deposit, and make sure you will have enough money to pay him.
Give your present landlord plenty of notice (at least 30 days). Check your lease.
Notify the gas, electric, phone and fuel companies of your move so they can shut off service in your present home and turn it on in your new one.
Check with the lender (or closing agent) to find out how much money you will need for "closing costs." Federal law entitles you to know at least 24 hours before the closing what charges you will have to pay, including those which were not disclosed on your RESPA statement from the lender (p. 14).
Check with your lawyer to make sure he or she can go along with you to the closing (unless you are represented by a title insurance company).

BE SURE YOU HAVE...

- The right TIME, DATE, AND PLACE of the closing
- A paid insurance policy (or binder) for the house
- Any receipts for other items you may already have paid for, such as your deposit on the house, mortgage application fees, or inspection fees
- ENOUGH MONEY for all the closing costs (it's wise to bring more than the lender says) in a CERTIFIED CHECK

WHAT IS A "CLOSING"

A TYPICAL CLOSING is a meeting between the buyer(s), seller(s), representatives or agents for the lender (and title insurance company in some cases) and the real estate broker. THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING IS TO TRANSFER TITLE (OWNERSHIP) OF THE PROPERTY FROM THE SELLER TO YOU, THE BUYER.

In some states the broker may represent both you and the seller; or the closing process may be handled by an "escrow agent."



WHAT HAPPENS AT THE CLOSING?

- The lender's agent will ask for your paid Insurance Policy (or binder) on the house.
- The agent will list the adjustments (what you owe the seller: remainder of the down payment, pre-paid taxes, etc.; and what the seller owes you: unpaid taxes, pre-paid rents, etc.).
- You will sign the *mortgage* or *deed of trust* (the legal document giving the lender the right to take back your property if you fail to make your mortgage payments).
- You will also sign the *mortgage note* (the promise to repay the loan in regular monthly payments of a certain amount).
- You will then be "loaned" the money to pay the seller for the house.
- The *Title* (proof of ownership of the property) passes from the seller to you, usually in the form of a *Deed* (the document that transfers the title) signed by the seller.
- The lender's agent will collect the "closing costs" from you, and give you a Loan Disclosure Statement (a list of all the items you have paid for. Be sure to keep this.)
- The deed and mortgage will then be recorded (put on file) in the town or county Registry of Deeds.

CHECK THE APPENDIX FOR SAMPLE MORTGAGES AND DEEDS

NOW THAT YOU KNOW WHAT HAPPENS AT A CLOSING, YOU'LL WANT TO KNOW WHAT IT COSTS...

CLOSING COSTS CAN BE EXPENSIVE

THE AMOUNT OF CLOSING COSTS DIFFERS FROM PLACE TO PLACE.

CHECK THE APPENDIX FOR A CHECKLIST OF TYPICAL COSTS

• Closing costs can add as much as 2-10% to the cost of buying your home.



A \$30,000 house may have closing costs ranging from \$600 to \$3,000.

- Federal law requires your lender to provide you with a "good faith estimate" of your closing costs. Normally, you will receive this soon after your loan application has been submitted to the lender (RESPA).
- Since most closing costs cannot usually be paid for by a personal check, be sure you bring a CERTIFIED CHECK with you to the closing.

WHAT DO CLOSING COSTS INCLUDE? (Lawyer's fees, title insurance, mortgage application fees, appraisal fees, real estate taxes, and other costs *over* the purchase price of the property).

SOME TYPICAL ITEMS ARE:

- Legal Fees
 - what the lender charges for preparing and recording legal documents, searching the title, and other services performed to protect the lender's interests.
- Origination Fee
- lender's charge to make the loan (usually 1% of the mortgage).
- Appraisal Fees
- charge by the lender for an inspection of the property to determine its value. (FHA and VA appraisal fees are fixed by law.)
- Inspection Fees
- cost of any other inspections required by local housing codes, government agencies, or individual lenders, such as termite or lead paint inspections (if you haven't already paid for them yourself).
- Mortgage Insurance
- fee to the company or government agency which insures the loan in case you fail to make your payments.
- Credit Report
- all lenders require a credit history of the buyer; this may be included in the application fee.
- Application Fee
- the charge by the lender for processing your loan application.
- Survey Fees
- the lender may require a registered survey or a map showing the location of the house and the boundaries of the property.

THERE MAY ALSO BE ...

- real estate taxes or town service charges (which might include a special assessment for new sidewalks or sewer improvements, for example). These are paid in advance and held in a special impound or escrow account by the lender.
- home insurance and mortgage insurance premiums paid several months in advance and also held by the lender.
- interest charges from the date of the closing to the date of your first mortgage payment.

These advance payments are called *pre-payable* items and will also appear on your Loan Disclosure Statement

When you have paid all the closing costs, and when the Deed and Mortgage are recorded, get the keys from the seller — YOU NOW OWN THE HOME

CHECK THE DEFINITIONS SECTION FOR:

- assessment
- escrow
- impound
- pre-payables, points, etc.



APPENDIX 5

- CHECKLIST OF THINGS TO DO BEFORE CLOSING
- LIST OF TYPICAL CLOSING COSTS
- SAMPLE RESPA STATEMENT (ESTIMATED SETTLEMENT CHARGES)
- SAMPLE HUD DISCLOSURE/SETTLEMENT STATEMENT
- TRUTH-IN-LENDING DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
- SAMPLE DEED, MORTGAGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE

CLOSING CHECKLIST (Refer to Text pp. 60-61)

BEFORE YOU GO TO THE CLOSING YOU WILL WANT TO ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

ומנו	ORE 100 GO TO THE CLOSING TOO WILL WANT TO ANSWER	THE	FOLLOWING	QUESTIONS
		Yes	No	
1.	Are all necessary inspections done? (Bring Inspection reports with you to the closing.)			
2.	Are all required repairs complete? (Bring certificate of completion to the closing.)			
3.	Do you have a paid insurance policy or binder in effect the day of the closing?			
4.	Did you give your old landlord notice?			
5.	Have you made a final inspection of the house?			
6.	Have you confirmed with the seller the move-out date?			
7.	Have you confirmed with your mover the move-in date?			
8.	Have you confirmed with your mover the time of pick-up and delivery?			
9.	Have you confirmed with your mover the cost of the move?			
10.	Do you have enough money for moving?			
11.	Have you obtained from the lender or escrow agent the exact amount of money you will need for closing? (Ask about prepayable and other costs that didn't appear on your RESPA statement.)			
12.	Do you have a certified check for that amount?			
13.	Do you have additional cash "just in case"?			
14.	Have you confirmed with your lawyer or escrow agent the TIME, DATE, PLACE of the closing?			
15.	Do you have receipts for those items you have already paid for on the house?			

TYPICAL CLOSING COSTS

This example is for a \$26,000 home with a \$25,000 insured mortgage, and a hypothetical closing date of July 15.

ITE	<u>M</u>	SAM	IPLE COST	
1.	Title Insurance & Endorsement	\$	320	
2.	Preparing, Recording and			
	Notarizing Deed	\$	65	
3.	Initial Service Charge			
	(1% of mortgage amount)	\$	250	
4.	Drawing, Notarizing and Recording			
	Mortgage and Note	\$ \$	15	
5.	l% Transfer Tax paid by buyer	\$	260	
6.	Preparation of amortization schedule	\$	2	
	SUBTOTAL			\$ 920
SAM	PLE ADJUSTMENTS AND ESCROWS			
7.	First year's hazard insurance premium	\$	100	
8.	Two months hazard insurance in escrow	\$	17	
9.	HUD Flood Insurance (if property is	<u>~</u>		
٠.	located in a flood hazard area)	\$	0	
10.	Escrow for real estate taxes (2 mos.)	\$	167	
11.	Payment to seller for pre-paid real	<u> </u>		
	estate taxes for remainder of year	\$	458	
12.	Adjusted interest to end of month	\$ \$	94	
13.	Two months FHA insurance	\$	21	
	SUBTOTAL			\$ 857
OTHE	<u>R</u> ²			
14.	Water and Sewer Bills (6 mos.)	\$	39	
15.	Remaining Oil in Tank	\$	85	
	SUBTOTAL			\$ 124
	TOTAL SETTLEMENT CHARGES			\$ 1893

For information on whether your community is participating in HUB's Flood Insurance Program, you can call either of these toll-free numbers:

88 800 638-6620 800 424-8872

You <u>must</u> be covered by flood insurance to obtain FHA mortgage insurance if your community is participating and the property you want to buy is located in a flood hazard area.

²In communities or neighborhoods where private theft insurance is not available, you should inquire about HUD's High Crime Area Insurance Program by calling the following toll-free number: 800 638-8780.

EXAMPLE OF SETTLEMENT COSTS

THIS APPENDIX IS INCLUDED TO GIVE YOU A GENERAL IDEA OF THE TYPES OF SETTLEMENT COSTS YOU MAY ENCOUNTER DURING A CLOSING FOR AN FHA-INSURED MORTGAGE. THE EXAMPLES SHOWN ARE FOR A PROPERTY WITH A SALES PRICE (VALUE) OF ABOUT \$26,000 AND A \$25,000 FHA-INSURED MORTGAGE.

When you go to your closing, you will have to pay for a number of things. Some of these items are fairly standard such as the initial service charge (also called the Loan Origination Fee or point) which is a maximum of 1% of the mortgage amount for an FHA-insured mortgage (may be more for a conventional mortgage).

Other items, such as the adjustments you owe the seller and/or the lender, will depend on the individual property and when your closing takes place (the amount of pre-paid real estate taxes will vary depending on the date of your closing).

You should know in <u>advance</u> what items you will have to pay and how much they will cost so you can bring a <u>certified check</u> to the closing for the proper amounts. Closing and settlement costs can be surprisingly high, so you should try to estimate them early in the homebuying process. Then you can make sure you have enough money ahead of time to pay all these charges.

An example of hypothetical closing costs are given. This is an example only, and should not be used to estimate your own closing costs, since your costs will depend upon the property you're buying. In addition, settlement costs for conventional loans may include somewhat different costs, depending on the lender and the property. Check with your lender and seller on what the costs are likely to be for your own home purchase. You can also negotiate with the seller about the adjustments.

	AMENIMENT TO APPLICATION					
LENDE	ER'S ESTIMATE OF SETTLEMENT CHA	ARGES Date				
	<pre>(if any) to be a co-applicant. (if any) to apply or otherwise to the extent that your spouse's</pre>	our own name or you may wish your spouse There is no requirement for your spouse become obligated to repay the debt except s income and/or assets are necessary to ver, your spouse may be required to execute Mortgage or Deed of Trust.)				
1. Ti	tle will be vested in what names?					
2. Ho	w will title be held? (Tenancy)					
3. No	te will be signed by?					
	"GOOD FAITH I	ESTIMATES"				
of your are cor application Settler	r loan. The figures shown, as <u>estimates</u> mputed based on sales price and proposed ation. The numbers listed on the left co	orrespond with those on the HUD-1 Uniform at settlement. For further information				
	Estimated Settle	ement Charges				
801	Loan Origination Fee	\$				
805	Inspection Fee					
806	Mortgage Application Fee					
901*	Interest					
902	Mortgage Insurance Premium					
1107	Attorney's Fees					
1108	Title Insurance					
1201	Recording Fees					
1202	City/county tax/stamps					
1203	State tax/stamps					
1301	Survey					
*This interest calculation represents the greatest amount of interest you could be required to pay at settlement. The actual amount will be determined by which day of the month your settlement is conducted. To determine the amount you will have to pay, multiply the number of days remaining in the month in which you settle times the daily interest charge for your loan.						
"THIS FORM DOES NOT COVER ALL ITEMS YOU WILL BE REQUIRED TO PAY IN CASH AT SETTLEMENT, FOR EXAMPLE, DEPOSIT IN ESCROW FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES AND INSURANCE. YOU MAY WISH TO INQUIRE AS TO THE AMOUNTS OF SUCH OTHER ITEMS. YOU MAY BE REQUIRED TO PAY OTHER ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS AT SETTLEMENT."						
of the Equal (Cost Boof this	In accordance with the Real Estate Settlement Procedure Act of 1974, I/we acknowledge receipt of the Settlement Costs Booklet. I/we also acknowledge receipt of the notice required by the Equal Credit Opportunity Act which is located on the inside back cover of the Settlement Cost Booklet. By signing this form, we acknowledge receipt this date of a duplicate copy of this form including the "Good Faith Estimates" of settlement costs, the Settlement Costs Booklet with the notice required by the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.					
	Applicant	Co-applicant				

					For OM	m Approved B NO. 63-R-1501
Α.			1	B. TYPE OF		
	. 10. 10. 10.000000 000000		1. 🗆 FH			CONV. UNINS.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSI	NG AND URBAN DEVE	LOPMENT	4. UA		7. Loan N	lumber:
SETTLEMENT ST	ATEMENT					
			8. Mortgage	Insurance Case I	Number:	
C. NOTE: This form is furnished to give you shown. Items marked "(p.o.c.)" wincluded in the totals.	a statement of actual sere paid outside the cl	settlement co osing; they a	sts. Amoun re shown he	ts paid to and re for informa	by the setti tional purpo	ement agent are ses and are not
D. NAME OF BORROWER:	E. NAME OF SELLER:			F. NAME OF L	ENDER:	
G. PROPERTY LOCATION;	H. SETTLEMENT AGE	NT:			I. SETTLEM	ENT DATE:
	PLACE OF SETTLEME	NT:				
J. SUMMARY OF BORROWER'S 100. GROSS AMOUNT DUE FROM BORR		400 CP		y of seller's NT DUE TO SI		ON
101. Contract sales price	OWER:		ct sales price	VI DUE TO SE	ELLER:	
102. Personal property		402. Person				
103. Settlement charges to borrower (line 1400)		403.				
104.		404.				
108.		405.				
Adjustments for items paid by seller in advance				ns paid by seller i	n advance	
106. City/town taxes to 107. County taxes to	-	406. City/te		to to		
108. Assessments to		408. Assess		to		
109.		409.				
110.		410.				
111.		411.				
120. GROSS AMOUNT DUE		412. 420. GF	ROSS AMOU	INT DUE		
120. GROSS AMOUNT DUE FROM BORROWER			TO SELLER			
200. AMOUNTS PAID BY OR IN BEHALF	OF BORROWER:	500	REDUCTION	ONS IN AMOU	NT DUE TO	SELLER:
201. Deposit or earnest money		501. Excess	deposit (see	instructions)		
202. Principal amount of new loan(s)				o seller (line 140	0)	
203. Existing loan(s) taken subject to			g loan(s) take			
204.	+		of first morts			
206.		506.	or second mo	regare toan		
207.		507.				
208.		508.				
209.		509.		.17		L
Adjustments for items unpaid by seller		Adjust		ns unpaid by selle to	7	Γ
210. County taxes to	+	511. Count		to		
212. Assessments to		512. Assess		to		
218.		513.				
214.		514.				
215.		515.				
216. 217.		516. 517.				
218.		518.				
219.		519.				
220. TOTAL PAID BY/FOR BORROWER		520. T	OTAL RED DUE SE	UCTION AMO LLER	UNT	
300. CASH AT SETTLEMENT FROM/TO	BORROWER			TTLEMENT T		ELLER
301. Gross amount due from borrower (line 120)				seller (line 420)		
302. Less amounts paid by/for borrower (line 220)	4	602. Less re	ductions in ar	nount due seller	une 520)	μ
303. CASH (🗆 FROM) (🗀 TO) BORROWER		603. CASI	H (🗆 TO) (□ FROM) SE	LLER	<u> </u>
Previous Edition is Obsolete						HUD-1 (5-76)

-2-

700. T	OTAL SALES/BROKER'S COM	MISSION based on	price \$	@ %=	PAID FROM	PAID FROM
	Division of Commission (line				BORROWER'S	SELLER'S
701. \$	to	, јене			FUNDS AT	FUNDS AT
702. \$	to				SETTLEMENT	SETTLEMENT
	mmission paid at Settlement					
704.						
	800. ITEMS PAYABLE	IN CONNECTION	WITH LOAN			
801. Lo	an Origination Fee %					
802. Lo	an Discount %					
803. Aj	praisal Fee to					
804. Cr	edit Report to					
805. Le	nder's Inspection Fee					
806. M	ortgage Insurance Application Fee t	0				
807. As	sumption Fee					
808.						_
809.						
810.						-
811.	and Implied Prof.	IDED DV LEMDER	TO DE DAID IN	ADVANCE		L
		IRED BY LENDER		ADVANCE		
	terest from to	@ \$	/day			+
	ortgage Insurance Premium for	months to				+
	zard Insurance Premium for	years to				+
904.		years to				+
905.	1000 RESERVE	S DEPOSITED WIT	H LENDER			
1001.	Hazard insurance	months @ \$	per month			
1001.	Mortgage insurance	months @ \$	per month			-
1002.	City property taxes	months @ \$	per month			-
1004.	County property taxes	months @ \$	per month			-
1005.	Annual assessments	months @ \$	per month			-
1006.	Annual Carolination	months @ \$	per month			-
1007.		months @ \$	per month			-
1008.		months @ \$	per month			
	1100. TITLE	CHARGES				
1101.		ko				
1102.		to .				
1103.	Title examination	to				
1104.	Title insurance binder	to				
1105.	Document preparation	to				
1106.	Notary fees	to				
1107.	Attorney's fees	to				
	(includes above items numbers;)	
1108.	Title insurance	to				
	(includes above items numbers;)	
1109.		<u> </u>				
1110.	Owner's coverage	<u> </u>				
1111.						ļ-
1112.						
1118.	MANA COMPRISE	AT DECORDING 43	ID TO AMERED	CHARCES		
	1200. GOVERNME					
1201.	Recording fees: Deed \$; Mortgage		; Releases \$		+
1202.	City/county tax/stamps: Deed \$; Mortgage \$			+
1203.	State tax/stamps: Deed \$, moregage \$			+
1204.						+
1205.	1300 41	DITIONAL SETTLI	EMENT CHARC	ES		
1961		DITIONAL SELLL	MENT CHARG			T
1801.	Survey to					+
1302.	Pest inspection to					+
1303.						
1904						
1304. 1305.						

HUD-1 (5-76)

	TRUTH-IN-LENDING DISCLOSURE STATEMENT					
Name(s) Loan Number						
Mailin	Mailing Address Type Loan: VA FHA CONV					
Settle	ment Date on which FINANCE CHARGE begins to accrue:					
1.	hereinafter called Lender, will lend to the Borrower the amount of \$					
	premiums, the first of which will be required on					
2.	While most of the FINANCE CHARGE will be spread out over the life of the Ioan and paid as part of the aforesaid monthly installments, certain FINANCE CHARGE will be prepaid at closing and consist of the following:					
	a. Origination Fee . \$					
	The TOTAL PREPAID FINANCE CHARGE: \$					
3.	There will be certain costs to the Borrower which are not part of the FINANCE CHARGE. Among these are a. Recording Fees: Deed of Trust/Mortgage b. Other \$					
4.	The TOTAL FINANCE CHARGE to be paid by Borrower consists of the following: a. Total Interest					
_						
5.	The AMOUNT FINANCED consists of: a. Amount of Loan					
6.	The FINANCE CHARGE expressed as an ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE is					
7.	The total of payments is					
8.	In the event of late payment, a late charge equivalent to (FHA-4%/VA-4%) of the amount due must be paid by Borrower to Lender, Further, in the event default be made in the payment of any installment under the Note and if such default is not made good prior to the due date of next installment, the entire principal balance plus accrued interest shall become due and payable without notice at the option of the Note holder.					
9.	Lender's security interest in this transaction is a first lien on property located at					
	more particularly described in the recorded security instrument creating said lien. Said security instrument covers all after-acquired property and future advances, the terms for which are described therein.					
10.	Prepayment Penalty:					
11.	Fire and extended coverage insurance in the amount of \$ with loss payable clause to Lender is required as a condition of this loan. This insurance may be purchased from any insurance company subject to Lender's rejection for reasonable cause, or through Lender at a cost of \$ for a year term. Flood Insurance may be required as a condition of this loan.					
12.	We acknowledge receipt of this completed statement on, 19, prior to the execution of any other documents.					
	(Signature of Witness) (Signature of Borrower)					
	(Signature of Witness) (Signature of Borrower)					

STATE OF COLORADO FHA FORM NO. 2105M January 1977

DEED OF TRUST

This form is used in connection with deeds of trust insured under the one- to four-family provisions of the National Housing Act.

THIS INDENTURE, made this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and , between , whose address is , County of , State of Colorado, hereinafter referred to as the grantor, and the Public Trustee of , State of Colorado, hereinafter referred to as the trustee, Witnesseth:

THAT, WHEREAS, the grantor has executed his certain promissory note, bearing even date herewith, payable to the order of

, hereinafter referred to as the beneficiary, in , for the principal sum of (\$ Dollars (\$), with interest at the rate of (\$ per centum (\$ Dollars (\$)), with interest at the rate of (\$ per centum (\$ Dollars (\$)), commencing on the first day of (\$ Dollars (\$), commencing on the first day of (\$), 19 (\$, 19 (\$), and on the first day of each month thereafter until the principal and interest are fully paid, except that the final payment of principal and interest, if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable on the first day of (\$), Said principal sum, together with interest thereon, and other payments provided to be made under the terms of this indenture, are hereinafter referred to as the indebtedness;

AND WHEREAS, the grantor is desirous not only of securing the prompt payment of the indebtedness, but also of effectually securing and indemnifying the beneficiary for and/or on account of any assignment, endorsement, or guarantee of the indebtedness;

NOW, THEREFORE, the grantor, in consideration of the premises, and for the purposes aforesaid, has granted, bargained, sold, and conveyed, and does hereby grant, bargain, sell, and convey unto the trustee, in trust forever, all those certain premises and property situate in the ...

County of ..., and State of Colorado, known and described as follows, to wit:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all and singular the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging: In Trust Nevertheless, That in case of default in the payment of the indebtedness, or any part thereof, as the same shall become due, or in the payment of any prior encumbrance, principal or interest, if any, or in case default shall be made in, or in case of violation or breach of any of the terms, conditions, covenants or agreements herein contained, then upon notice and demand in writing filed with the trustee as provided by law, it shall and may be lawful for the trustee to foreclose this deed of trust, and to sell and dispose of said premises en masse or in separate parcels (as the trustee may think best) and all the right, title, and interest of the grantor, therein, at public auction at the front door of the Courthouse, in the

, County of
, State of Colorado, or on said premises, or any part thereof, as may

be specified in the notice of such sale, for the highest and best price the same will bring in cash, four weeks' public notice having been previously given of the time and place of such sale, by advertisement, weekly, in some newspaper of general circulation then published in the county aforesaid or by such other notice as may then be required by law and to issue, execute and deliver his certificate of purchase, Trustee's Deed and/or certificate of redemption all as then may be provided by law; and the trustee shall, out of the proceeds or avails of such sale, after first paying and retaining all fees, charges, the costs of making said sale and advertising said premises, and attorney's fees as herein provided, pay to the beneficiary hereunder, or the legal holder of the indebtedness, the amount of such indebtedness, and all moneys advanced by the beneficiary or legal holder of the indebtedness for insurance, repairs, and taxes and assessments, with interest thereon at the rate set forth in the note secured hereby, rendering the overplus, if any, unto the grantor; which sale or sales and said deed or deeds so made shall be a perpetual bar, both in law and equity, against the grantor and all other persons claiming the premises aforesaid, or any part thereof by, from, through or under the grantor. The legal holder of the indebtedness may purchase said property or any part thereof; and it shall not be obligatory upon the purchaser or purchasers at any such sale to see to the application of the purchase money. If a release deed is required, the grantor hereby agrees to pay all the expenses thereof.

And the grantor covenants and agrees to and with the trustee, that at the time of the ensealing of and delivery of these presents he is well seized of the said premises in fee simple, and has good right, full power and lawful authority to grant, bargain, sell and convey the same in manner and form aforesaid; hereby fully and absolutely

waiving and releasing all rights and claims he may have in or to said premises as a homestead exemption, under and by virtue of any act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado now existing or which may hereafter be passed in relation thereto; and that the same are free and clear of all liens and encumbrances whatever, and the above bargained premises in the quiet and peaceable possession of the trustee, against all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, the grantor shall and will Warrant and Forever

And the grantor, in order more fully to protect the security of this Deed of Trust, does hereby covenant and agree as follows:

- 1. That he will promptly pay the principal of and interest on the indebtedness evidenced by the said note, at the times and in the manner therein provided. Privilege is reserved to pay the debt in whole, or in an amount equal to one or more monthly payments on the principal that are next due on the note, on the first day of any month prior to maturity; provided, however, that written notice of an intention to exercise such privilege is given at least thirty (30) days prior to prepayment.
- 2. That, together with and in addition to the monthly payments of principal and interest payable under the terms of the note secured hereby, he will pay to the beneficiary, on the first day of each month until the said note is fully paid, the following sums:
 - (a) An amount sufficient to provide the holder hereof with funds to pay the next mortgage insurance premium if this instrument and the note secured hereby are insured, or a monthly charge (in lieu of a mortgage insurance premium) if they are held by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development as follows:
 - (I) If and so long as said note of even date and this instrument are insured or are reinsured under the provisions of the National Housing Act, an amount sufficient to accumulate in the hands of the holder one (1) month prior to its due date the annual mortgage insurance premium, in order to provide such holder with funds to pay such premium to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to the National Housing Act, as amended, and applicable Regulations thereunder; or
 - (II) If and so long as said note of even date and this instrument are held by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, a monthly charge (in lieu of a mortgage insurance premium) which shall be in an amount equal to onetwelfth (1/12) of one-half (1/2) per centum of the average outstanding balance due on the note computed without taking into account delinquencies or prepayments;
 - (b) A sum equal to the ground rents, if any, next due, plus the premiums that will next become due and payable on policies of fire and other hazard insurance on the premises covered hereby, plus taxes and assessments next due on these premises (all as estimated by the beneficiary) less all sums already paid therefor divided by the number of months to elapse before one month prior to the date when such ground rents, premiums, taxes, and assessments will become delinquent, such sums to be held by the beneficiary in trust to pay said ground rents, premiums, taxes, and special assessments; and
 - (c) All payments mentioned in the two preceding subsections of this paragraph and all payments to be made under the note secured hereby shall be added together and the aggregate amount thereof shall be paid by the grantor each month in a single payment to be applied by the beneficiary to the following items in the order set forth:
 - (I) premium charges under the contract of insurance with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, or monthly charge (in lieu of mortgage insurance premium), as the case may be;
 (II) taxes, special assessments, fire and other hazard insurance premiums;
 (III) interest on the note secured hereby; and (IV) amortization of the principal of said note;

 - Any deficiency in the amount of such aggregate monthly payment shall, unless made good by the grantor prior to the due date of the next such payment, constitute an event of default under this Deed of Trist. The grantee may collect a "late charge" not to exceed four cents (44) for each dollar (\$1) of each payment more than fifteen (15) days in arrears to cover the extra expense involved in handling delinquent payments.
- 3. That if the total of the payments made by the grantor under (b) paragraph 2 preceding shall exceed the amount of payments actually made by the beneficiary for taxes or assessments or insurance premiums, as the case may be, such excess, if the loan is current, at the option of the grantor shall be credited by the beneficiary on subsequent payments to be made by the grantor, or refunded to the grantor. If, however, the monthly payments made by the grantor under (b) of paragraph 2 preceding shall not be sufficient to pay taxes and assessments and insurance premiums as the case may be, when the same shall become due and payable, then the grantor shall pay to the beneficiary any amount necessary to make up the deficiency, on or before the date when payment of such taxes, assessments, or insurance premiums shall be due. If at any time the grantor shall tender to the beneficiary, in accordance with the provisions of the note secured hereby, full payment of the entire indebtedness represented thereby, the beneficiary shall, in computing the amount of such indebtedness, credit to the account of the grantor all payments made under the provisions of (a) of paragraph 2 hereof, which the holder of said note has not become obligated to pay to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, and any balance remaining in the funds accumulated under the provisions of (b) of paragraph 2 hereof. If there shall be a default under any of the provisions of this Deed of Trust resulting in a public sale by the trustee or trustees of the premises covered hereby, or if the beneficiary acquires the property otherwise after default, the beneficiary shall apply, at the time of the commencement of such proceedings, or at the time the property is otherwise acquired, the balance then remaining in the funds accumulated under (b) of paragraph 2 preceding, as a credit against the amount of principal then remaining unpaid under said note, and shall properly adjust any payments which shall have been made under (a) of paragraph 2.
- 4. That he will pay all taxes, assessments, water rates, and other governmental or municipal charges, fines, or impositions, for which provision has not been made hereinbefore, and in default thereof the beneficiary may pay the same; and that he will promptly deliver the official receipts therefor to the beneficiary
- 5. That he will keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the said premises, insured as may be required from time to time by the beneficiary against loss by fire and other hazards, casualties, and contingencies in such amounts and for such periods as may be required by the beneficiary and will pay promptly, when due, any premiums on such insurance provisions for payment of which has not been made hereinbefore. All insurance shall be carried in companies approved by the beneficiary and the policies and renewals thereof shall be held by the beneficiary and have attached thereto loss payable clauses in favor of and in form acceptable to the beneficiary. In event of loss the grantor will give immediate notice by mail to the beneficiary, who may make proof of loss if not made promptly by the grantor, and each insurance company concerned is hereby authorized and directed to make payment for such loss directly to the beneficiary instead of to the grantor and the beneficiary jointly, and the insurance proceeds, or any part thereof, may be applied by the beneficiary at its option either to the reduction of the indebtedness hereby secured or to the restoration or repair of the property damaged. In event of foreclosure of this Deed of Trust or other transfer of title to the said premises in extinguishment of the indebtedness secured hereby, all right, title, and interest of the grantor in and to any insurance policies then in force shall pass to the purchaser or grantee.

- 6. That he will keep the said premises in as good order and condition as they are now and will not commit or permit any waste of the said premises, reasonable wear and tear excepted.
- 7. That if the premises, or any part thereof. be condemned under any power of eminent domain, or acquired for a public use, the damages, proceeds, and the consideration for such acquisition, to the extent of the full amount of indebtedness upon this Deed of Trust, and the note secured hereby remaining unpaid, are hereby assigned by the grantor to the beneficiary and shall be paid forthwith the beneficiary to be applied by it on account of the indebtedness secured hereby, whether due or not.
- 8. The grantor further agrees that should this Deed of Trust and the note secured hereby not be eligible for insurance under the National Housing Act within from the date hereof (written statement of any officer of the Department of Housing and Urban Development or authorized agent of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development dated subsequent to the time from the date of this Deed of Trust, declining to insure said note and this Deed of Trust, being deemed conclusive proof of such ineligibility), the beneficiary or the holder of the note may, at its option, declare all sums secured hereby immediately due and payable.
- 9. That in the event of default in the payment of the indebtedness or any part thereof, or of a breach or violation of any of the covenants or agreements herein, then, and in that event, the whole of the indebtedness and the interest thereon to the time of sale, may at once, at the option of the beneficiary or the legal holder of the indebtedness, be declared due and payable, and the said premises to be sold in the manner and with the same effect as if the indebtedness had matured, and that if foreclosure is made by the trustee, the grantor agrees to pay the sum of Dollars (\$), as attor-
- ney's fees for services in connection with said foreclosure proceedings, and said attorney's fee shall be allowed and added by the trustee to the cost of foreclosure; and if foreclosure be made through the courts, a reasonable attorney's fee shall be taxed by the court as a part of the cost of such foreclosure proceedings, and any and all such attorney's fees shall be and become a part of the indebtedness secured hereby.
- 10. That in case of default, whereby the right of foreclosure occurs hereunder, the beneficiary or the holder of the indebtedness or certificate of sale shall at once become entitled to the possession, use and enjoyment of the property aforesaid, and to the rents, issues and profits thereof, from the accruing of such right and during the pendency of foreclosure proceedings and the period of redemption, if any there be; and such possession, use, enjoyment, rents, issues and profits shall at once be delivered to the beneficiary or the holder of the indebtedness or certificate of sale on request, and on refusal, the delivery of such possession may be enforced by the beneficiary or the holder of the indebtedness or certificate of purchase shall be entitled to a Receiver for said property, and of the rents, issues and profits thereof, after any such default, including the time covered by foreclosure proceedings and the period of redemption, if any there be, and shall be entitled thereto as a matter of right without regard to the solvency or insolvency of the grantor or of the then owner of said property and without regard to the value of the property, and such Receiver may be appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction upon ex parte application, and without notice, notice being hereby expressly waived, and the appointment of any such Receiver, on any such application without notice, being hereby consented to by the grantor for and on his own behalf of his heirs, assigns and legal representatives, and all persons claiming by, through or under him, and all rents, issues and profits, income and revenue of said property shall be applied by such Receiver according to law and the orders and directions of the court.

Notice of the exercise of any option granted herein, or in the note secured hereby, to the beneficiary is not required to be given, the grantor hereby waiving any such notice.

The covenants herein contained shall bind, and the benefits and advantages shall inure to, the respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto. Whenever used, the singular number shall include the plural, the plural the singular, and the use of any gender shall be applicable to all genders.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the grantor has hereunto set his hand and seal on the day and year first hereinbefore written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of	- / - / - / - / - / - / - / - / - / - /	SEAL
		SEAL
		[SEAL]
		[SEAL]
STATE OF COLORADO		
COUNTY OF		
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before	me this day of	
19 , by	•	
WITNESS my hand and official seal.		
My commission expires		
[SEAL]		Notary Public
STATE OF COLORADO $ss.$		
COUNTY OF		
I hereby certify that this instrument was filed for i	ecord in my office at o'clo	ock M.,
19 , and is duly recorded in book page		
		Clerk and Recorder
Fees, \$		
	Ву	Deputy
CPO 018-292		

This form is used in connection with mortgages insured under Sections 203, 222 and "individual mortgages" under Sections 203, 222 and "individual mortgages" under Sections 203, 809 and 810 of the National Housing Act. MORTGAGE NOTE
\$, North Dakota, , 19 .
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned promise(s) to pay to
, or order, the principal sum of Dollars (\$), with interest from date at the rate of per centum (%) per annum on the unpaid balance until paid. The said principal and interest shall be payable at the office of
or at such other place as the holder hereof may designate in writing, in monthly installments of Dollars (\$), commencing on the first day of , 19 , and on the first day of each month thereafter until the principal and interest are fully paid, except that the final payment of principal and interest, if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable on the first day of If default be made in the payment of any installment under this note, and if the default is not made good prior to the due date of the next such installment, the entire principal sum and accrued interest shall at once become due and payable without notice, at the option of the holder of this note. Failure to exercise this option shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise the same in the event of any subsequent default. Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived together with the benefit of any homestead, valuation, or appraisement laws as to this debt.
97696-P Rev. 6/64 HUD-Wessh., D. C.

FHA FORM NO. 4102-d (CORPORATE) Revised June, 1973

DEED	OF TRUST	NOTE	
			, Λrkansas.
\$, 19 .
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the under	signed,		
promise(s) to pay to			
the principal sum of	6		, or order,
I)ollars (\$), with inter (%) per annum on the unpaid balan in monthly installments as follows:	est from date at the rance until paid. The sa	nce or id principal and int	per centum erest shall be payable
Privilege is reserved to pay the deprincipal next due, on the first day of any written notice to the holder. Prepayments centum (15%) of the original principal sun any prepayment charge.	in signate in writing. It in whole or in an or month prior to maturis of principal which do	ount to one or more by upon at least thir o not exceed an agg	ty (30) days' prior regate of fifteen per
If default be made in the payment of good prior to the due date of the next shall at once become due and payable wi exercise this option shall not constitute subsequent default. In the event of defa an attorney at law, the undersigned heretattorney's fee.	such installment, the thout notice, at the op a waiver of the right oult in the payment of	entire principal su tion of the holder of to exercise the sa this note, and if the	m and accrued interest this note. Failure to me in the event of any same is collected by
No default shall exist by reason of the amount of optional additional prepa prepayment set forth above equals or o	yments of principal a	İready made pursua	nt to the privilege of
All parties to this note, whether pument for payment, demand, protest, notice			hereby waive present-
Signed and sealed this	day of	, 19	
COPPORATE SLAL	1)y		President.
None			· re dead Cres.
\ttest:			

Secretary.			

Deed Of Trust Note Reference is made to the Act and to the Regulations thereunder covering assignments of the insurance protection on this A total sum of \$ has been approved for insurance hereunder by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Federal Housing Commissioner To the extent of advances approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Federal Housing National Housing Act and Regulations published thereunder In effect on Date. Insured under STATE OF ARKANSAS LOAN NO. No. (Authorized Agent) (Authorized Agent) O of the Notary Public. 6I' day of sidt bets(1 , State of Arkansas. Trustee(s), and secured by real estate in the County of herewith and in the same principal amount as herein stated to THS IS TO CERTHY that this is the note described in and secured by i seed of liust of even date

6 MOVING IN AND MONEY MANAGEMENT

- THE MOVING PROCESS
- DEALING WITH INITIAL PROBLEMS
- MAKING YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS
- MANAGING YOUR MONEY
- WHERE TO GO IF YOU NEED HELP

NOW YOU ARE THE OWNER OF THE HOUSE

MAKING THE HOUSE INTO A HOME CAN TAKE SOME TIME.

IT WILL BE EASIER IF YOU ARE PREPARED AHEAD OF TIME FOR . . .

- Moving into the house
- Dealing with initial problems
- Making your mortgage payments
- Managing your money
- Knowing where to go for help

DON'T FORGET TO CHECK APPENDIX 6 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- Checklist for moving
- Different kinds of warranties to look for
- Forms for keeping track of your expenses
- Where to go for help with money problems

BEFORE THE MOVE

Before moving into your new house, ask yourself the following questions:

☐ IS THE NEW HOUSE READY TO MOVE INTO?

- The previous owner should be completely moved out before you "close" on the house and become the owner.
- The house should be broom swept and clean (especially the kitchen, closets, and other storage areas).
- Check to make sure the keys work and that all utilities are turned on (electricity, gas, water, oil, etc.).

□ ARE YOU READY TO MOVE OUT OF YOUR OLD PLACE?

- If you are renting now, make sure the apartment is clean and in good shape. This will help you to . . .
- Get your security deposit back. (Also remember to return the keys to the landlord).

□ HAVE YOU NOTIFIED EVERYONE OF YOUR MOVE?

- Fill out "Change of Address" forms at the post office.
- Notify all utility companies of your new address.
- Also, notify your employer(s), the driver's license bureau, credit card companies, magazine companies, etc.

□ DO YOU HAVE A MOVING PLAN?

- Do you know when and how you are going to move?
- Do you have an idea of how much it will cost you to move?
- Do you know who will be helping you and what their responsibilities are?
- Do you have a list of the items or boxes to be moved and where they are to be put in the new home?
- Do you have a plan for which things should be moved first?
- ☐ HAVE YOU TAKEN CARE OF SCHOOL AND CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR YOUR CHILDREN? (DURING THE MOVE? IN THE NEW PLACE?)

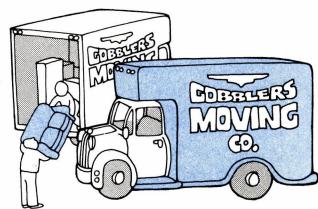
USE THE MOVING CHECKLIST IN APPENDIX 6 TO MAKE SURE YOU HAVEN'T FORGOTTEN ANYTHING.

MOVING INTO THE HOUSE

For most people, moving is a headache. Whether you do the moving yourself, or hire someone to do it for you, here are some tips for making the move easier.

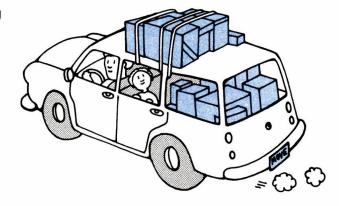
IF YOU USE A MOVING COMPANY ...

- Get a firm estimate (in writing) before the move.
- Write down a list of all items being moved.
- Make sure all items being moved are insured against loss or damage by the company.
- Double check the pick-up and delivery times.
- Have the money ready (usually cash or certified check).



IF YOU DO THE MOVING YOURSELF...

- Plan the move ahead of time (who is going to help, what things get moved first, etc.).
- Get as many people to help as possible.
- If you decide to rent a truck or a trailer, make sure to reserve one ahead of time, and bring a cash deposit.
- Move first things first (food, dishes, rugs, clothing, etc.). USE THE MOVING CHECKLIST IN APPENDIX 6.
- Get a handtruck with a strap for moving the heavy items (sofa, refrigerator, etc.).



PACKING TIPS...

- Have plenty of boxes, rope and packing tape available.
- Wrap all breakable items in newspaper.
- Don't overload the boxes (liquor cartons make the best boxes).
- LABEL ALL CARTONS (what they contain and where they go).



DEALING WITH INITIAL PROBLEMS

There are three kinds of problems you should be prepared to deal with once you have moved into your house:

PROBLEMS WITH THE HOUSE

 Problems with appliances that don't work properly (refrigerator, dishwasher, disposal, etc.).

 Other problems (such as sticking doors or windows, peeling paint, leaky faucets).

Hidden defects (such as structural, plumbing, heating/cooling, electrical systems, leaking roof, etc.).



FOR NEW HOMES

- You have an implied warranty from the builder that the house does not have major defects and that all systems will work properly. (But be prepared to argue with him about fixing both major and minor problems.)
- You may get a written warranty from the builder as part of your Purchase Agreement or under the Homeowner's Warranty Program sponsored by the National Association of Homebuilders.
- Homes subsidized by HUD/FHA under Section 235 are warrantied for a period of one year from the date of purchase.

FOR OLDER HOMES

- Unless you get some kind of warranty from the seller in writing (for example in your purchase agreement), you are not protected in case defects show up.
- You are protected if you buy a newly renovated house from HUD/FHA (this warranty against major defects covers one year after purchase).

CHECK APPENDIX 6 FOR WARRANTIES THAT MAY APPLY IN YOUR CASE.

REMEMBER, THE "APPRAISAL" BY THE LENDER, BY THE FHA (OR BY THE TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY) DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE HOUSE IS "APPROVED" OR WARRANTIED AGAINST ANY DEFECTS. YOU ARE THE ONE RESPONSIBLE. DON'T LET ANYONE TELL YOU DIFFERENTLY.

TWO OTHER PROBLEMS

There are two other kinds of problems you should watch out for when you move into your home . . .

SALESPEOPLE

- As a new homeowner you're a natural target for people selling everything from aluminum siding to wallpaper to mortgage life insurance.
- The sales pitch is keyed to your emotions (for example, "You want to be proud of your house, don't you?"); or to your pocketbook ("... This product will save you hundreds of dollars in home maintenance," etc.).
- BE VERY CAREFUL. You may wind up paying much more than you thought; and some home improvement contracts may permit the contractor to place a "lien" (claim) on your house if you don't pay on time. Finally, you may not get the quality of workmanship or materials you expected.
- DON'T SIGN ANYTHING OR AGREE TO HAVE WORK DONE UNTIL YOU HAVE HAD A CHANCE TO LIVE IN THE HOUSE FOR A WHILE.



SEE SECTION 7: "HOME IMPROVEMENTS" (P. 82)

YOUR OWN DESIRES

- Resist the temptation to buy all new furnishings for the house (carpets, drapes, furniture, appliances, etc.)
- BUYING ON TIME (BY INSTALL-MENTS) CAN BE DANGEROUS —
- Too many installment payments can put a real strain on your budget and lead to major credit problems.
- You wind up paying a lot more because of high interest rates.
- IT'S BEST IF YOU SAVE UP THE MONEY YOU NEED SO YOU CAN BUY MOST OF THE THINGS YOU WANT WITH CASH.



MAKING YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS

Each month you may receive a statement of the amount you owe the lender.

THE STATEMENT USUALLY INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- WHAT YOU HAVE PAID SO FAR (in the current year) for interest and principal payments on the loan, real estate taxes, mortgage insurance and hazard insurance.
- WHAT YOU OWE THIS MONTH for interest and principal payments on the loan, real estate taxes, mortgage insurance, and hazard insurance.
- THE BALANCE OF THE LOAN (that is, the amount remaining due on the mortgage).
- LATE PAYMENT CHARGES you may owe the lender for not paying on time.



NOTE: Instead of a monthly statement, you may receive a year's supply of coupons or payment cards to mail to the lender each month along with your check.

IT IS VERY IMPORTANT YOU MAKE YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENTS ON TIME.

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES

- Anytime you are late in making a monthly payment to the lender, you may be charged a late payment fee.
- Late payment charges vary from one lender to the next. They are usually about 1% to 5% of the amount you owe the lender for principal and interest payments in a given month. However, they may be higher.
- Some lenders may allow you a grace period (for example, 15 days) beyond the date your payment is due, before they will charge you a late payment fee. But don't count on it.
- WHENEVER YOU DO NOT PAY THE LENDER ON TIME, YOU ARE DELINQUENT ON THE LOAN.

DELINQUENCY IS SERIOUS

- Anytime you are late in making your payment to the lender, YOUR CREDIT RATING IS HURT.
- The lender will not only charge you a late payment fee, but he may also advise you that you are in DEFAULT on the loan. (See next page.)
- If you know you will not be able to make your payment on time you should LET THE LENDER KNOW and WORK OUT ARRANGEMENTS WITH HIM FOR MAKING UP THE PAYMENT.
- The lender will probably be more sympathetic if you have a GOOD HISTORY OF MAKING YOUR PAYMENTS ON TIME.

DEFAULT AND FORECLOSURE

When you signed the mortgage or promissory note at the closing, you agreed to pay back the loan in regular monthly payments, to maintain the home, pay property taxes, insure the home for a certain amount, etc. . . .

ANYTIME YOU DO NOT LIVE UP TO THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT YOU ARE "IN DEFAULT" ON THE LOAN

DEFAULT ON THE MORTGAGE LOAN

- Usually, default refers to a situation where you are seriously delinquent in your payments to the lender (that is, more than one month behind or frequently late in making your pay-
- Under the terms of the mortgage note, the lender is entitled to take action against you to get back the money he loaned.
- The acceleration clause in the mortgage note means that if you default in your payments, then the lender may demand that the entire loan (not just your overdue payments) must be paid in full, all at once.

FORBEARANCE AGREEMENTS

IF YOU ARE FACING DEFAULT ON YOUR MORTGAGE THERE ARE A NUMBER **OF STEPS YOU SHOULD TAKE:**

- You should LET THE LENDER KNOW as soon as possible when you run into serious difficulty in making your payments.
- GET HELP. Various counseling agencies, legal service groups, and the local office of HUD/FHA can help you. CHECK THE APPENDIX.
- With their help, try to work out an arrangement with your lender to make up your overdue payments.
- If the lender agrees to the plan, then he may hold off ("forbear") from taking legal action to get back the money.

FORECLOSURE: If satisfactory arrangements cannot be worked out, foreclosure is the legal process by which the lender takes the house from you and sells it to pay off the money you owe him.

FORECLOSURE MEANS: • YOU LOSE THE HOUSE

- YOU LOSE THE MONEY YOU PUT INTO IT
- YOU LOSE YOUR CREDIT RATING

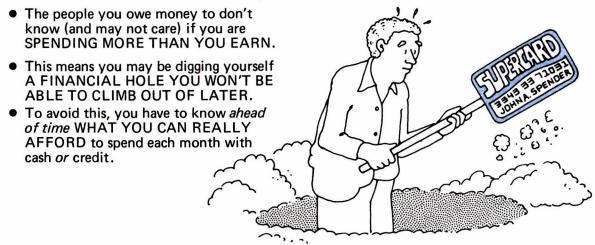
MANAGING YOUR MONEY

One of the keys to success as a homeowner is to make sure that MONEY COMING IN IS MORE THAN MONEY GOING OUT

OWNING A HOME CAN MAKE THIS TASK MORE DIFFICULT BECAUSE OF THE LARGE OR UNEXPECTED COSTS YOU MAY HAVE TO PAY FROM TIME TO TIME . . .

- Major repair bills (for example, repairing a roof or fixing the plumbing).
- Replacement of old equipment (a water heater or refrigerator, for example).
- Special assessments (like homeowner's association dues, new sidewalks, etc.)
- Large once-a-year expenses (like homeowner's insurance if the lender doesn't collect it from you each month, or a real estate tax increase).

HAVING ACCESS TO EASY CREDIT (LIKE CHARGE ACCOUNTS, CREDIT CARDS OR INSTALLMENT LOANS) DOESN'T HELP YOU EITHER . . .



TO HELP YOU KEEP CONTROL OF YOUR EXPENSES, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO HAVE A FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (SEE NEXT PAGE)

In drawing up such a budget you will want to . . .

- KEEP IT SIMPLE if it's too complicated you won't use it.
- BE HONEST WITH YOURSELF if you *under*estimate expenses or *over*estimate your income, you are only fooling yourself.
- INVOLVE THE REST OF YOUR FAMILY in making out your plan find out what they need money for, how they can help cut down on expenses, etc.
- KEEP ACCURATE RECORDS each month these records (check stubs, bills, receipts, monthly mortgage statements, etc.) will tell you how much you are spending and whether you need to make changes in the plan.
- KEEP THE PLAN UP-TO-DATE a plan that's out-of-date is not useful. The plan should help you keep track of how much money is coming in and how much is going out — TODAY AND TOMORROW.

FOUR BASIC ELEMENTS OF A BUDGET

1. WHERE THE MONEY COMES FROM

- Regular take-home pay after deductions for taxes, social security, pensions, union dues, etc.
- Regular payments from pensions, social security, veteran's benefits, workmen's compensation, welfare, etc.
- Interest on loans or savings accounts, dividends, rents, etc.
- Other regular income (for example, alimony, child support)

2. WHAT YOU KNOW YOU MUST SPEND

- Monthly payments on the house (principal and interest on the mortgage, real estate taxes, mortgage insurance, hazard insurance, etc.)
- Utilities (gas, oil, electricity, telephone, water, sewer, etc.)
- Other expenses for the house (homeowner's insurance if not collected by the bank, special town fees, etc.)
- Car expenses (auto loan, insurance, gas, oil, maintenance, etc.)
- Life and health insurance
- School and child-care expenses
- Installment payments (furniture, appliances, etc.)
- Regular savings (for emergencies, for home maintenance and repairs, for education, etc.)

WHAT YOU HAVE LEFT OVER FOR DAY-TO-DAY LIVING EXPENSES

- Food (groceries, eating-out, etc.)
- Clothes (new clothes, laundry and dry cleaning, etc.)
- Personal care (cosmetics, hair care, etc.)
- Medical and dental care
- Home furnishings and expenses
- Educational expenses (books, hobbies, lessons, etc.)
- Recreation and gifts (movies, sports events, vacations, birthday and holiday gifts, etc.)

4. RECORDS OF WHAT YOU ACTUALLY EARN AND SPEND EACH MONTH

- These records are important for helping you to keep what you PLAN TO SPEND in line with what you ACTUALLY SPEND.
- Good records will help you to figure out your income taxes.
- Records also let you know what you have spent fixing up the house in case you should decide to sell it. If you sell the house you will want to get back the money you put into it.

SEE APPENDIX 7 FOR FORMS YOU CAN USE TO DRAW UP A PLAN AND KEEP TRACK OF YOUR MONTHLY EXPENSES

WHERE TO GO FOR HELP WITH MONEY PROBLEMS

Many people run into difficulty with money problems from time to time. If you are having such problems and cannot easily solve them, you should not hesitate to contact the people who can help.

FOR PROBLEMS IN MAKING YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS:

THE LOCAL OFFICE OF HUD/FHA

- If your mortgage is insured by HUD/FHA, they can often help you work out arrangements with the lender for making up your payments.
- They can put you in touch with local HOUSING COUNSELING AGENCIES who can help you work out your difficulties.
- Or they can pay off your delinquent loan, and work out a forbearance agreement with you. A new payment schedule can be arranged and your payments will be made directly to HUD. However, you must make those payments on time or HUD will foreclose and you will lose the house.

CHECK APPENDIX 6 FOR THE LOCAL OFFICE OF HUD/FHA NEAREST YOU

HOUSING COUNSELING AGENCIES

- Such agencies are there to help you work out forbearance agreements or other arrangements with the lender.
- They can also help you deal with the financial difficulties you may run into.

FOR OTHER FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

CONSUMER CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES

- In many large cities there are Consumer Credit Counseling Services that can help you set up a realistic budget for resolving money problems and living within your means.
- If your difficulties are serious, they can also set up a long-term program for paying off
 your debts, for helping you to stay out of debt, and for helping you get back a good
 credit rating.

REMEMBER, WHEN YOU FIND YOURSELF GETTING INTO DIFFICULTY, YOU SHOULD TAKE ACTION (BEFORE YOUR CREDITORS TAKE ACTION AGAINST YOU)

KEEPING GOOD RECORDS

It is very important that you keep good records on your house . . .

RECORDS OF YOUR PURCHASE AND OWNERSHIP OF THE HOUSE

- Receipts for money paid on or before the closing (loan disclosure statement)
- Your copy of the mortgage note or deed of trust
- Your copy of the deed
- Your warranties on the house (if any)
- FHA or VA related documents

INSURANCE RECORDS

- Copy of hazard or homeowner's insurance policy
- Mortgage, life or flood insurance policies
- A list of your personal property in the home and its value (photographs of each room are helpful to have)

MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS AND HOME IMPROVEMENT RECORDS

- Utility bills and receipts
- Receipts for any repairs (including labor and materials)
- Warranties on any items in the house (equipment and appliances)
- Description of any improvements you have made to the house and their costs

TAX AND MORTGAGE PAYMENT RECORDS

- Receipts of all payments made to your mortgage lender (real estate taxes and mortgage interest payments are deductible from your income for federal income tax purposes)
- Other receipts for local taxes or assessments you have paid

OTHER RECORDS

- Homeowner's association dues paid
- Other payments you may have made for your home, such as condominium or cooperative association dues and maintenance expenses

REMEMBER: IN MANY CASES YOUR CANCELED CHECKS ARE YOUR RECEIPTS. SAVE THEM.

APPENDIX 6

- CHECKLIST FOR MOVING
- FORM FOR DRAWING UP A MONTHLY BUDGET
- FORMS FOR KEEPING TRACK OF YOUR INCOME AND EXPENSES
- WHERE TO GO FOR HELP WITH MONEY PROBLEMS

MOVING CHECKLIST

(Refer to Text, PP. 67, 68)

YOU WILL WANT TO BE SURE YOU HAVE TAKEN CARE OF THE MANY DETAILS INVOLVED IN MOVING. USE THIS CHECKLIST AS A REMINDER OF WHAT HAS TO BE DONE BEFORE AND DURING THE MOVE.

HAVE	YOU
	Checked the condition of your new house to make sure all the seller's things are moved out, and that it is swept and free from all trash (in the basement, attic, and yard)?
	Given your landlord plenty of notice?
	Cleaned your apartment and had the landlord inspect it?
	Returned your key to the landlord?
	Arranged to get your security deposit back?
	Notified all utility companies to shut-off your present service and turn on service at the new address?
	Notified your employer, drivers license bureau, credit card companies, magazine companies, etc. of your move?
	Filled out "change of address" forms at Post Office?
	Notified your children's school or day care center?
	Made arrangements for your children during the move?
	Checked with the moving company about the date of the move, time of pick-up and delivery, and <u>cost</u> of the move (in a written estimate)?
	Checked with the mover to make sure all your items will be insured?
	Checked with the rental company (if you plan to rent a truck or van) about the date and $\underline{\cos}$ of the rental?
	Arranged with family or friends to help you with the move?
	Stocked up on plenty of boxes, cartons, rope, tape, and newspapers?
	Made a <u>list of items to be moved</u> and marked the contents on the boxes?
	Made a list of what items should be moved first (food, dishes, clothing, rugs) and where they should go in your new house?
	Made sure you have <u>all the keys</u> to your new house, and that they work properly?

WARRANTIES YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

THERE ARE CERTAIN HOME PURCHASES THAT COME WITH A WARRANTY AGAINST DEFECTS IN CONSTRUCTION IN NEW HOUSES, OR REHABILITATION IN EXISTING HOUSES. THESE INCLUDE:

- Purchase of a new house built by a builder enrolled in the HOW (Homeowner's Warranty) Program. The warranty covers structural, mechanical-plumbing and electrical systems for a period of 10 years. You will be provided the warranty and a copy of the approved standards which spell out what is covered, how to file a claim, and how to settle a disputed claim.
- Purchase of an FHA 235 subsidized <u>new</u> home or a HUD rehabilitated existing home. The warranty covers any major structural or systems defects for a period of 1 year.

SOME REALTY COMPANIES ARE NOW PROVIDING WARRANTIES ON THE HOMES THEY SELL. THERE ARE A NUMBER OF CONDITIONS WHICH YOU SHOULD FIND OUT ABOUT BEFOREHAND:

- What items are warrantied?
- What is the length of the warranty (when does it expire)?
- Is there a deductible provision (how much)?
- Do you have to use <u>certain firms</u> to do the warrantied repair work (which one)?

MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES COME WITH CERTAIN ITEMS IN A HOUSE. CHECK WITH THE SELLER TO DETERMINE IF WARRANTIES ARE IN EFFECT FOR ANY PARTS OF THE HOUSE-FOR EXAMPLE, THE ROOF, HOT WATER HEATER, NEW FIXTURES OR APPLIANCES, ETC.

BUDGET WORKSHEET

THIS FORM IS DESIGNED TO HELP YOU SET UP A BUDGET AND SET SOME SPENDING GOALS FOR THE COMING YEAR.

		MONTHLY		YEARLY
	INSTRUCTIONS	AMOUNT	$\frac{X}{12} =$	AMOUNT
STEP :	ENTER YOUR NET FAMILY INCOME (TAKE HOME PAY).			
•	Income from employment after deductions (If you are paid every two weeks, multiply your income, after deductions, by 2.2 to get your monthly amount.)	\$	X 12 =	\$
•	Income from Social Security, Welfare, Pension Benefits, Disability Income, etc.	***	X 12 =	
•	Alimony and Child Support payments		X 12 =	
•	Interest on Savings Account		X 12 =	
•	Stock dividends, bond income, etc.		x 12 =	
•	Other income (second job, etc.)		X 12 =	
	TOTAL INCOME	\$	x 12 =	s
STEP 2	ENTER YOUR FIXED MONTHLY EXPENSES (WHAT YOU KNOW YOU HAVE TO SPEND).	Cause	12	<u> </u>
•	Payments on the house (mortgage payments, real estate taxes, hazard insurance, etc.)	\$	x 12 =	\$
•	Heat and Utilities (gas, oil, electricity, water and sewer charges, telephone, etc.)	and the second second second second	x 12 =	
•	Other fixed house expenses (such as Homeowner's Association dues)		x 12 =	
•	Car expenses (car loan, insurance, gas, oil, maintenance, etc.)	***	X 12 =	
•	Life and Health Insurance		X 12 =	
•	School and child-care expenses		X 12 =	
•	Alimony and child support payments		x 12 =	
•	Installment payments (revolving charge accounts, furniture payments, personal loans)		X 12 =	
•	Regular savings (what you set aside each month for emergencies, education, vacations, etc.)		x 12 =	
	TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES	\$	x 12 =	\$

BUDGET WORKSHEET (continued)

INSTRUCTIONS	MONTHLY YEARLY AMOUNT X 12 = AMOUNT
STEP 3 SUBTRACT THE TOTAL OF STEP 2 FROM THE TOTAL IN STEP 1 TO FIGURE OUT WHAT YOU HAVE LEFT OVER FOR DAY-TO- DAY LIVING EXPENSES.	\$ x 12 = \$
STEP 4 ENTER TOTAL FROM STEP 3 (PREVIOUS PAGE).	\$ x 12 = \$
STEP 5 ENTER YOUR DAY-TO-DAY LIVING EXPENSES.	
 Food (groceries, eating out, etc.) 	\$ X 12 = \$
 Clothes (new clothes, laundry, dry cleaning, etc.) 	x 12 =
 Personal care (cosmetics, hair care, etc.) 	x 12 =
 Medical and dental care (prescriptions) 	X 12 =
 Home furnishings and expenses 	x 12 =
 Educational expenses (books, hobbies, lessons, etc.) 	x 12 =
 Recreation and gifts (movies, sports events, vacations, birthday and holiday gifts, etc.) 	X 12 =
 Other day-to-day living expenses (magazines, newspapers, other expenses) 	x 12 =
TOTAL VARIABLE EXPENSES	\$ x 12 = \$
STEP 6 SUBTRACT THE TOTAL IN STEP 5 FROM THE TOTAL IN STEP 4 TO MAKE SURE YOU'RE NOT SPENDING MORE THAN YOU HAVE EACH MONTH.	\$ X 12 = \$

SOURCES OF INCOME	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	TOTAL FOR YEAR
EMPLOYMENT (AFTER DEDUCTIONS)													
• SOC. SECURITY, WELFARE, PENSION (etc.)													
ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT										•			
• INTEREST ON SAVINGS													
• STOCKS & BONDS													
• OTHER INCOME													
TOTAL INCOME EACH MONTH													

STEP 2: KEEP A CLEAR RECORD OF YOUR FIXED MONTHLY EXPENSES

FIXED MONT	HLY EXPENSES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	TOTAL FOR YEAR
PAYMENTS	MORTGAGE PAYMENT													
ON THE	REAL ESTATE TAXES													
HOUSE	HAZARD & MORTGAGE INSURANCE													
HEAT	• GAS													
AND	• OIL													
UTILITIES	• ELECTRICITY													
	WATER/SEWER													
	• TELEPHONE													
OTHER FIXE	D HOUSE EXPENSES													
	AUTO LOAN													
AUTOMOBILE	• AUTO INSURANCE													
EXPENSES	• GAS, OIL, MAINT.													
LIFE & HEA	LTH INSURANCE													
SCHOOL & C	HILD CARE													
ALIMONY AN	D CHILD SUPPORT													
INSTALLMEN	INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS													
REGULAR SAVINGS														
TOTAL FIXE	D EXPENSES													

STEP 3: FIGURE OUT HOW MUCH YOU HAVE LEFT OVER EACH MONTH

INSTE	RUCTIONS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	TOTAL FOR YEAR
Α.	ENTER TOTAL INCOME EACH MONTH FROM OTHER SIDE													
в.	ENTER TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES EACH MONTH FROM OTHER SIDE													
c.	SUBTRACT (B) FROM (A) TO GET AMOUNT AVAILABLE EACH MONTH FOR OTHER EXPENSES													

STEP 4: KEEP A CLEAR RECORD OF WHAT YOU HAVE SPENT ON DAY-TO-DAY (VARIABLE) EXPENSES

VARIABLE MONTHLY EXPENSES		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	TOTAL FOR YEAR
FOOD (Grocer	ies, eating out, etc.)													
CLOTHES	New Clothes							-						
EXPENSES	Laundry, Drycleaning													
PERSONAL CARE (Cosmetics, hair, etc.)														
MEDICAL, DENTAL, PRESCRIPTIONS														
HOME FURNISH	HOME FURNISHINGS													•
EDUCATION (B	ooks, hobbies, lessons)													
RECREATION	Movies, sports, etc.													
AND	Vacations													
GIFTS	Birthday/holiday gifts													
OTHER DAY-TO	-DAY EXPENSES													
TOTAL VARIAB	LE EXPENSES													

IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT FOR EACH MONTH SMALLER THAN THE TOTAL IN STEP 3C. ABOVE? IF NOT, YOU MAY BE GOING FARTHER IN TO DEBT THAN YOU WANT TO.

REGION I

REGIONAL OFFICE

Room 800, John F. Kennedy Federal Building Boston, Massachusetts 02203 (617) 223-4066

AREA OFFICES

Bulfinch Building 15 New Chardon Street Boston, Massachusetts 02114

One Financial Plaza Hartford, Connecticut 06103

SERVICE OFFICES

Norris Cotton Federal Building 275 Chestnut Street Manchester, New Hampshire 03103 (401) 834-7651

330 Post Office Annex Providence, Rhode Island 02902

VALUATION/ENDORSEMENT STATIONS

Federal Building and Post Office 202 Harlow Street Bangor, Maine 04401

Federal Building Elmwood Avenue Burlington, Vermont 05401 (802) 951-6273

REGION II

REGIONAL OFFICE

26 Federal Plaza New York, New York 10007 (212) 264-8053

AREA OFFICES

Suite 800, Statler Building 107 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 (716) 846-5755

666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10019 (212) 399-5283

REGION II (Contd)

AREA OFFICES (Contd)

Gateway I Building Raymond Plaza Newark, New Jersey 07102 (201) 645-2600

CARIBBEAN AREA OFFICE

Federal Office Building Room 428, Carlos Chardon Avenue Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00917

SERVICE OFFICES

Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building North Pearl Street and Clinton Avenue Albany, New York 12207 (518) 472-3567

The Parkade Building 519 Federal Street Camden, New Jersey 08103 (609) 757-5081

REGION III

REGIONAL OFFICE

Curtis Building 6th and Walnut Streets Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106 (215) 597-2528

AREA OFFICES

Two Hopkins Plaza
Mercantile Bank and Trust Building
Baltimore, Maryland 21201 (301) 962-2520

Curtis Building 625 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106 (215) 597-2350

Two Allegheny Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212 (412) 644-2818

701 East Franklin Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 782-2981

Universal North Building 1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20009 (202) 673-5837

REGION III (Contd)

SERVICE OFFICE

New Federal Building 500 Quarrier Street Charleston, West Virginia 25330

VALUATION/ENDORSEMENT STATION

Delaware Trust Plaza 1800 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 604 Wilmington, Delaware 19806 (302) 573-6300

REGION IV

REGIONAL OFFICE

1371 - 1375 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, Georgia 30309 (404) 881-4585

AREA OFFICES

Peachtree Center Building 230 Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 221-4576

Daniel Building 15 South 20th Street Birmingham, Alabama 35233 (205) 245-1630

1801 Main Street Jefferson Square Columbia, South Carolina 29202

415 N Edgeworth Street Greensboro, North Carolina 27401 (919) 378-5361

101-C Third Floor, Jackson Mall 300 Woodrow Wilson Avenue, W. Jackson, Mississipppi 39213

Peninsular Plaza 661 Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Florida 32204 (904) 791-2626

One Northshore Building 1111 Northshore Drive Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Children's Hospital Foundation Building 601 South Floyd Street Louisville, Kentucky 40201

REGION IV (Contd)

SERVICE OFFICES

3001 Ponce de Leon Boulevard Coral Gables, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2561

Federal Building 700 Twiggs Street Post Office Box 2097 Tampa, Florida 33601 (813) 2282521

Federal Building - US Courthouse 80 N Hughey Avenue Post Office Box 1400 Orlando, Florida 32802 (305) 420-6441

28th Floor, 100 North Main Street Memphis, Tennessee 38103 (901) 521-3159

U.S. Courthouse, Federal Building Avenue 801 Broadway Nashville, Tennessee 37203 (615) 251-5521

REGION V

REGIONAL OFFICE

300 South Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 353-5:80

AREA OFFICES

1 North Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

New Federal Building 200 North High Street Columbus, Ohio 43215

Patrick V. McNamara Federal Building 477 Michigan Avenue Detroit, Michigan 48226

151 North Delaware Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46207 (317) 269-6311

744 North 4th Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203 (414) 291-3214

6400 France Avenue, Sotuth Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435 (612) 725-4801

REGION V (Contd)

SERVICE OFFICES

Federal Office Building 550 Main Street, Room 9009 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 (513) 684-3451

777 Rockwell Cleveland, Ohio 444114 (216) 522-3131

Northbrook Building Number II 2922 Fuller Avenue, NE Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505 (616) 456-2216

Metropolitan Building 432 North Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502 (313) 234-5621

VALUATION/ENDORSEMENT STATION

Lincoln Tower Plaza 524 South Second Street Springfield, Illinois 62701

REGION VI

REGIONAL OFFICE

Room 14C2, Earle Cabell Federal Building US Courthouse 1100 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas 75242 (214) 749-7401

AREA OFFICES
2001 Bryan Tower, 4th Floor

Dallas, Texas (214) 749-1625

Room 1490, One Union National Plaza Little Rock, Arkansas 72201 (501) 378-5931

Plaza Tower 1001 Howard Avenue New Orleans, Louisiana 70113 (504) 589-2062

200 N. W. Fifth Street Oklahoma City, Okalahoma 73102 (405) 231-4181

Kallison Building 410 South Main Avenue Post Office Box 9163 San Antonio, Texas 78285

REGION VI (Contd)

SERVICE OFFICES

819 Taylor Street Room 13A01 Federal Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102 (817) 334-3249

Two Greenway Plaza East, Suite 200 Houston, Texas 77046

Courthouse and Federal Office Building 1205 Texas Avenue Post Office Box 1647 Lubbock, Texas 79408 (806) 762-7294

625 Truman Street, N. E. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110 (505) 766-3231

1515 Airway Boulevard El Paso, Texas 79901 (915) 543-7686

New Federal Building 500 Fannin, 6th Floor Shreveport, Louisiana 71120 (318) 226-5385

1708 Utica Square Tulsa, Oklahoma 74152 (918) 581-7434

REGION VII

REGIONAL OFFICE

Federal Office Building, Room 300 911 Walnut Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (816) 374-2661

AREA OFFICES

Two Gateway Center 4th and State Streets Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Univac Building 7100 West Center Road Omaha, Nebraska 68106 (402) 221-9345

210 North 12th Street St. Louis, Missouri 63101 (314) 425-4783

REGION VII (Contd)

SERVICE OFFICE

210 Walnut Street Room 259, Federal Building Des Moines, Iowa 50309 (515) 284-4510

VALUATION/ENDORESEMENT STATION

444 S. E Quincy Street, Room 330 Topeka, Kansas 66683 (913) 295-2660

REGION VIII

REGIONAL OFFICE

Executive Tower Building 1405 Curtis Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 837-4513

AREA OFFICE

Title Building, 4th Floor 909 - 17th Street Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 837-3235

SERVICE OFFICES

Room 340, Federal Office Building Drawer 10095, 301 South Park Helena, Montana 59601 (406) 449-5205

125 South State Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84147 (801) 524-5240

VALUATION/ENDORSEMENT STATIONS

Federal Office Building 100 East B Street Casper, Wyoming 82601 (307) 265-5550 x5252

Federal Building 653 - 2nd Avenue, N. x5136 Fargo, North Dakota 58102 (701) 237-5771

119 Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
400 S. Phillips Avenue x223
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102 (605) 336-2980

REGIONAL OFFICE

450 Golden Gate Avenue Post Office Box 36003 San Francisco, California 94102

AREA OFFICES

Federal Building 300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 3318 Honolulu, Hawaii 96850 (808) 546-2136

2500 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90057 (213) 688-5140

1 Embarcadero Center, Suite 1600 San Francisco, California 94111

SERVICE OFFICES

34 Civic Center Plaza, Room 614 Santa Ana, California 92701 (714) 836-2413

Federal Office Building 880 Front Street Post Office Box 2648 San Diego, California 92112 (714) 293-5305

244 West Osborn Road Post Office Box 13468 Phoenix, Arizona 85002

Federal Building 301 West Congress Tuscon, Arizona 85701 (602) 792-6237

Federal Building - U.S. Courthouse 1130 O Street Fresno, California 93721 (209) 487-5033

801 I Street, Room 147
Post Office Box 1978
Sacramento, California 95809 (916) 440-2328

1050 Bible Way Post Office Box 4700 Reno Nevada 89505 (702) 784-5431

Federal Building - U.S. Courthouse 300 Law Vegas Boulevard, South Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 385-6208

REGIONAL OFFICE

3003 Arcade Plaza Building 1321 Second Avenue Seattle, Washington 98101

AREA OFFICES

334 West 5th Avenue Anchorage, Alaska 99501 (907) 265-4790

520 Southwest 6th Avenue Portland, Oregon 97204 (503) 221-2558

Arcade Plaza Building 1321 Second Avenue Seattle, Washington 98101 (206) 442-5352

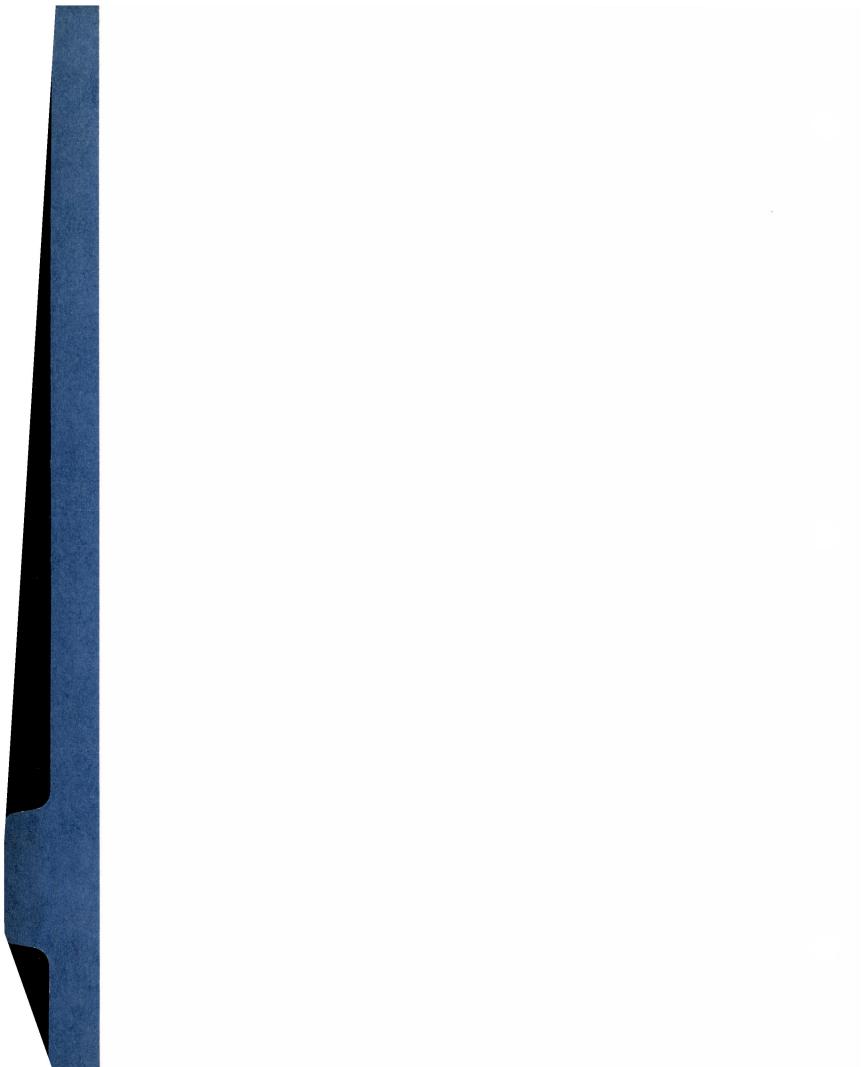
SERVICE OFFICES

419 North Curtis Road Post Office Box 32 Boise, Idano 83707 (208) 384-1992

West 920 Riverside Avenue Spokane, Washington 99201 (509) 456-2510

7 MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS AND HOME IMPROVEMENTS

- Taking care of your home
- Making repairs
- Saving energy (and money)
- Making home improvements
- Protecting yourself as a consumer



TAKING CARE OF YOUR HOME

Now that you own your home you are going to want to keep it in good condition.

ROUTINE HOUSEKEEPING IS ONE WAY TO MAINTAIN YOUR HOME, AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY FOR COSTLY REDECORATION.

- Washing and waxing your lineoleum floors will protect them from damaging stains and scratch marks.
- Washing walls and woodwork is easier than repainting them.
- Clearing trash from the basement and attic removes a possible fire hazard.
- Proper disposal of rubbish and trash discourages rodents, insects, and other vermin.
- Regular cleaning makes your home a more attractive place to live.
- Lawn and yard care makes your neighborhood more attractive (and encourages your neighbors to do the same).
- A litter-free home and yard is easier to insure.
- A clean, well-maintained home is easier to sell.

Your home is a major investment. A little effort on your part will go a long way to protect that investment for the future.





HOME MAINTENANCE

Regular maintenance of your home and the equipment in it is a good way to avoid unexpected repairs.

- Servicing your furnace once a year can save fuel and add life to your heating unit. Look into a SERVICE CON-TRACT with your fuel company.
- If you have a gas or oil-fired hot water or steam boiler, ask your fuel company about "bleeding" the radiators and boiler; this will increase the efficiency of your heating system.
- Have your cooling system or air conditioning unit checked every year.
- If you have a septic tank, make sure to have it checked every year and cleaned every 2-5 years; this will prevent sewer back-up and overflow.
- Don't forget to clean your gutters before the rain or snow damages the *inside* of your house.
- If you use your fireplace regularly, be sure to have it cleaned every other year to avoid the danger of a chimney fire

CHECK APPENDIX 7 FOR A CHECKLIST OF REGULAR MAINTENANCE ITEMS TO REMIND YOU OF WHAT NEEDS TO BE DONE.

IT'S ALSO A GOOD IDEA FOR YOUR WHOLE FAMILY TO KNOW ...

- Where the main shut-off valve for your water supply is located, and how to turn it off.
- Where the main shut-off valve for your gas supply is located, and how to shut it off.
- Where the fuse box or main electrical circuit breaker is and how to work it.

REPAIRS



All houses need repairs from time to time. It should be something you plan for when making out a budget.



MAKING SMALL REPAIRS BEFORE THEY BECOME BIG ONES CAN SAVE YOU MONEY IN THE LONG RUN.



- Fix your leaky faucet *before* your sink is permanently stained (and your water bills soar).
- Patch the tile around the tub *before* water damages the floor and the ceiling underneath.
- Replace that burned-out light bulb before you trip in the dark.
- Get a supply of extra fuses before you need one (and discover you are all out).
- Patch the crack in the wall before it becomes a large hole.
- Fix the sluggish drain before it becomes really clogged and overflows.

CHECK APPENDIX 7 FOR A LIST OF HOME REPAIR MANUALS TO HELP YOU DO IT YOURSELF.





HOW TO DEAL WITH EMERGENCY REPAIRS

- 1. Try to avoid the need for emergency repairs by regular maintenance and servicing of the equipment and systems in your house. It's easier (and less expensive) to make a small repair now than a major one later.
- Find out if the item needing repair is covered by a WARRANTY.
- 3. Check your HOMEOWNER'S INSURANCE POLICY. Some repairs may be covered under it (like water damage).
- 4. Keep a good CREDIT RATING. You may need a loan to do major repairs.
- 5. Check APPENDIX 7 for agencies in your area which may be able to help you with your emergency repair problems.



HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Home improvements are those MAJOR replacements and additions which usually increase the *real value* of your home (and may raise the property taxes).

Some examples are:

- Adding on a bathroom
- Building a basement playroom
- Finishing off an attic
- Total replacement of a major system
- Adding a screened porch

Check with your town or county tax assessors department to find out if the improvement will increase your taxes.



IF YOU TAKE OUT A HOME IMPROVEMENT LOAN AND EXPECT TO PAY HIGHER TAXES, CAN YOU AFFORD THE HIGHER COSTS?

ENERGY CONSERVATION

THERE ARE MANY WAYS YOU CAN CONSERVE ENERGY
THAT WILL COST YOU
LITTLE OR NOTHING:

- Set your thermostat to 65° in the winter and 78° in the summer.
- Have your heating and cooling equipment serviced regularly.
- Put weather stripping and caulking around your doors and windows.
- If you don't have storm windows, install plastic sheeting on the inside of your windows to cut down on heat loss.



CHECK APPENDIX 7 FOR A LIST OF ENERGY CONSERVATION PUBLICATIONS WHICH YOU CAN GET LOCALLY.

ENERGY SAVING IMPROVEMENTS

Insulation and storm windows are usually a good investment because:

- You will save money on your energy costs.
- You increase the value of your home (without increasing your property taxes).
- You may get a lower rate of interest if you need a home improvement loan.
- You may be eligible for a tax rebate.
- There may be special programs in your community to help pay part of the costs of energy-saving improvements.

CHECK YOUR LOCAL BANKS AND INCOME TAX PEOPLE TO SEE WHAT SPECIAL ADVANTAGES MAY BE AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA.

IN DEALING WITH INSULATION CONTRACTORS AND STORM WINDOW COMPANIES, YOU SHOULD BE VERY CAREFUL TO MAKE SURE YOU ARE GETTING WHAT YOU PAY FOR. IT IS EASY TO BE FOOLED.

CHOOSING A CONTRACTOR

IF YOU NEED A CONTRACTOR OR REPAIR PERSON, HOW DO YOU CHOOSE A RELIABLE ONE?

- Ask friends or relatives for names of contractors who have done satisfactory work for them.
- Get names and addresses of homeowners for whom the contractor has done work and check with them.
- Find out how long the contractor has been in business (older, established firms are generally reliable).
- Get several estimates and compare (avoid a very low bid as well as a very high one).
- Check with the BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU to see if there are any complaints against the contractor.



- Go door to door, or "just happen to be in the neighborhood".
- Quote you a price "sight unseen".
- Can't or won't give you references.
- Try to talk you into "extras".
- Won't give you a detailed written estimate.
- Want you to sign on the spot and pay by installments.



If you need a loan to pay for your improvement, and if your home becomes security for that loan (has a lien against it), you have three (3) days to change your mind.

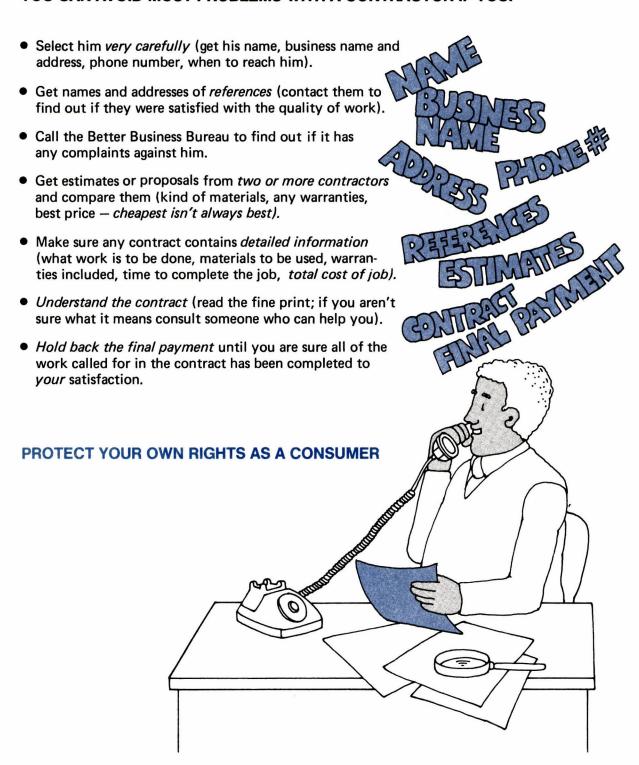


they really did

(See RIGHT OF RESCISSION p. 86).

MORE ON CONTRACTORS

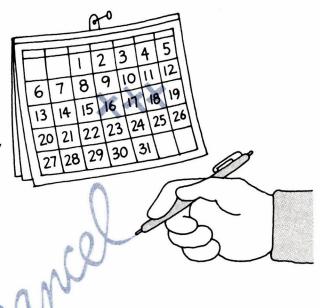
YOU CAN AVOID MOST PROBLEMS WITH A CONTRACTOR IF YOU:



PROTECTING YOURSELF AS A CONSUMER

THERE ARE TWO IMPORTANT CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS WHICH YOU, THE HOMEOWNER/CONSUMER, SHOULD KNOW ABOUT.

- Truth-in-Lending. This law states that all the terms of a loan must be disclosed to you before you sign for a loan (that is, the amount you borrowed, the interest you will be paying, and the total amount you will have to repay).
- 2. Right of Rescission. If you need a loan (for a home improvement, for example), and that loan creates a lien on your property (that is, your house becomes security for the loan) you have THREE DAYS TO CHANGE YOUR MIND AND CANCEL THE CONTRACT after you sign it. Be sure to ask about the RIGHT OF RESCISSION if you have reason to believe a loan may involve placing a lien on your house.



BUT WHAT DO YOU DO IF:

- You chose your contractor with care,
- You read, understood and agreed to the contract.
- The loan terms were clearly explained,
- You went ahead with the improvement,

AND YOU STILL RUN INTO PROBLEMS?

PROBLEMS YOU MAY RUN INTO

- Your contractor took your down payment to purchase materials, and you haven't seen him since.
- The job is complete and you paid the contractor in full. One week later the work he did falls apart, and you have to pay another contractor to do it over.

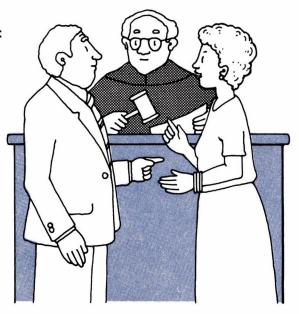


WHERE CAN YOU GO FOR HELP TO GET YOUR MONEY BACK?

- 1. Consult a lawyer, or your local Legal Service Office if:
 - You have tried to contact the contractor yourself, and failed
 - The contractor refuses to give you your money back
 - The amount of money you are trying to recover is *substantial* Be sure you get an *estimate* of what the *lawyer will charge* you: get a lawyer who is experienced in CONSUMER PROTECTION LAW.
- 2. Bring a suit in SMALL CLAIMS COURT if:
 - The amount of money you are trying to recover is a relatively small amount (usually not more than \$1,000)
 - You can't afford a lawyer (the court clerk can help you fill out the papers)
 - You want a quick settlement (usually a case is heard within 30 days)

However, even if you win your case you may have trouble collecting the money if the contractor has left town or is broke and unable to pay.

Consider this possibility before you bring a case in SMALL CLAIMS COURT.

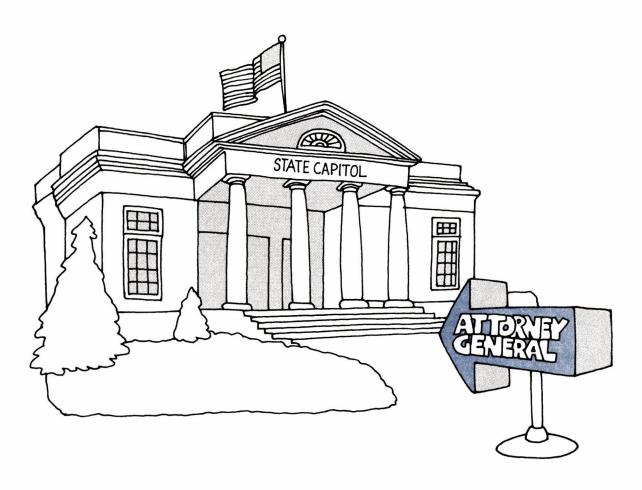


OTHER SOURCES OF HELP

3. Consumer Protection Agencies

There are a number of agencies available to help you in a dispute with your contractor.

- Your Attorney General's office may provide assistance if there has been a violation of consumer law. Be sure to check with them first.
- The Better Business Bureau, which maintains a list of good and *bad* contractors, can often settle disputes out of court. Your contractor may choose to settle rather than have a poor BBB rating.
- Local Counseling Agencies may be able to advise you where to go for the particular kind of help you need.



REMEMBER: CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS ARE DESIGNED TO PROTECT YOU. DON'T BE AFRAID TO FIGHT FOR YOUR RIGHTS, AND GET HELP IF YOU NEED IT.

APPENDIX 7

- LIST OF HOME REPAIR MANUALS
- CHECKLIST AND RECORD OF HOME MAIN-TENANCE AND REPAIR
- CONSUMER PROTECTION AGENCIES

List of Home Repair Books and Manuals

There are many simple repairs that you can learn to do yourself. There are some excellent books available at your local bookstore or public library.

- Fix It Yourself
 (a series of books on electrical fixtures; interior repairs; plumbing and heating; windows, doors, screens and insulation.)
 Petersen Publishing Company.
- Time-Life Home Repair and Improvement Series

 (a series of books dealing with just about every repair problem and with energy conservation techniques)

 Published by Time-Life Corporation.
- o Readers Digest Complete Home Do-It-Yourself Manual
 (a very complete home repair book; completely illustrated)

The U.S. Government Printing Office (check the white pages in your phone directory) has published a number of useful home repair manuals and pamphlets.

- Protecting Your Housing Investment
 HUD 346-Program Aid 3 January 1976
- Simple Home Repairs Inside
 U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Program Aid 1034

The following energy savings manuals are also available through the U.S. Government Printing Office:

- In the Bank or Up the Chimney
 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
 GPO #023-000-00411-9
- Energy Saving Home Improvements
 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development,
 Drake Publishers.
- How to Insulate Your Home and Save Fuel
 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development,
 Dover Press.

FOR ASSISTANCE IN HOME REPAIRS/IMPROVEMENTS

- Check your local Office of Housing and Community Development to see if there are any loan or grant programs in your area.
- Check with the Department of Housing and Urban Development to find out if there is any federal rehabilitation money available in your area ("Section 312" grants and loans).
- Check with your lender to see if a rehabilitation loan or refinancing is a possibility. Some lenders may give a lower interest rate for certain energy saving improvements; or there may be local programs to assist homeowners with repairs or improvements.

Keeping a good credit rating is very important in case you need a loan. Ask the lender about a Title I, Government Insured Home Improvement Loan. The payback period is generally longer than for a conventional loan.

YOUR HOME MAINTENANCE RECORD

Maintenance or Service Items	Date	Cost	Work Performed	Name of Servicer
Heating Equip- ment and Hot Water Heater				
Air Condi- tioning or Cooling System				
Roof, Gutters and Down-Spouts				
Exterior Painting (and Brickwork)				
Inside Painting and Redecorating				
Drainage System (Including Septic Tank, if any)				
Extermination (Rodents and Insects)				
Other Regular Maintenance				

YOUR RECORD OF HOME REPAIRS

Major Repair Categories	Date	Length of Warranty	Cost	Specific Work Performed	Name of Repair Person or Co.
PLUMBING SYSTEM • fixtures • pipes • drains • leaks, etc. • other					
HEATING SYSTEM • furnace • pipes/ducts • radiators/ registers, etc. • oil tanks (if any) • other					
HOT WATER HEATER					
COOLING SYSTEM • Air Conditioning					
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM • fuse/circuit breaker panel • wiring • plugs, switches • lights					
APPLIANCES • stove/oven • refrigerator • dishwasher • disposal • clothes washer • clothes dryer • other appliances					

YOUR RECORD OF HOME REPAIRS (CONTINUED)

Major Repair Categories	Date	Length of Warranty	Cost	Specific Work Performed	Name of Repair Person or Co.
INSIDE REPAIRS • walls • ceilings • floors • stairs • doors/locks • windows • fireplaces • closets • cabinets • other inside repairs					
OUTSIDE REPAIRS • roof • gutters • brickwork or siding • porches/stairs • foundation • windows • fences/walls • landscaping/ grounds/trees • garage • walks/drive-ways • other repairs outside					

YOUR RECORD OF MAJOR HOME IMPROVEMENTS OR ADDITIONS

Improvement or Addition	Date	Cost	Length of Warranty	Description of Work	Name of Con- tractor or Co.
Rooms Added or Remodeled					
Basement/Attic Finished					
Kitchen Remodeled					
Baths Remodeled or Added					
New Appliances Installed					
New Heating System					
New Cooling/Air Conditioning					
New Electric Service/Wiring					
New Flooring or Carpets					
Insulation/Storm Windows					
New Porch or Patio					
New Roof					
New Siding					
New Windows					
New Fences/Walls					
New Walks or Driveway					
Landscaping					
Other Improvements or Additions					

CONSUMER PROTECTION

If you feel you have been the victim of a company or contractor, or false advertising or any consumer fraud, contact one of the following agencies or organizations in your area for assistance.

Better Business Bureau Legal Aid Society Small Claims Court Municipal Consumer Aid Agency Federal Revenue Bank: Dept. of Consumer Affairs

8 DEFINITIONS

- WHAT THE TERMS MEAN
- HOW THEY APPLY TO YOU



Abstract A short legal history of a piece of property, tracing its

ownership (title) through the years. An attorney or title insurance company reviews the abstract to make sure the title comes to a buyer free from any defects (problems).

Acceleration Clause A provision in a mortgage that may require the unpaid

balance of the mortgage loan to become due immediately if the regular *mortgage payments* are not made, or if other

terms of the mortgage are not met.

Agreement of Sale (see Purchase Agreement)

Amortization A payment plan by which the borrower reduces his debt

gradually through monthly payments of principal.

Appreciation An increase in the value of property.

Appraisal An evaluation of a piece of property to determine its value;

that is, what it would sell for in the marketplace.

Assessment The value placed on property for purposes of taxation;

may also refer to a special tax due for a special purpose,

such as a sewer assessment.

Assumption of Mortgage The promise by the buyer of property to be legally respon-

sible for the payment of an existing mortgage. The purchaser's name is substituted for the original *mortgagor's* (borrower's) name on the *mortgage note* and the original mortgagor is released from the responsibility of making the mortgage payments. Usually the lender must agree to an

assumption.

Binder A simple contract between a buyer and a seller which states

the basic terms of an offer to purchase property. It is usually good only for a limited period of time, until a more formal purchase agreement is prepared and signed by both parties. A small deposit of earnest money is made to "bind" the

offer.

Broker (see Real Estate Broker)

Certificate of TitleA document prepared by a title company or an attorney

stating that the seller has a clear, marketable, and insurable

title to the property he is offering for sale.

ClosingThe final step in the sale and purchase of a property, when

the title is transferred from the seller to the buyer; the buyer signs the mortgage, pays settlement costs; and any

money due the seller or buyer is handed over.

Closing Costs Sometimes called Settlement Costs — costs in addition to

the price of a house, usually including mortgage origination fee, title insurance, attorney's fee, and *prepayable* items such as taxes and insurance payments collected in advance

and held in an escrow account.

Cloud on Title (see Title Defect)

Commission Money paid to a real estate agent or broker by the seller as

payment for finding a buyer and completing a sale. Usually it is a percentage of the sales price and is spelled out in the

purchase agreement.

Community Property In some states, a form of ownership under which property

acquired during a marriage is presumed to be owned jointly

unless acquired as separate property of either spouse.

Conditional Commitment A promise to insure (generally with FHA loans) payment of

a definite loan amount on a particular piece of property for

a buyer with satisfactory credit.

Condominium Individual ownership of an apartment in a multi-unit project

or development, and a proportionate interest in the common

areas outside the apartment.

Contractor A person or company who agrees to furnish materials and

labor to do work for a certain price.

Conventional Loan A mortgage loan which is *not* insured by *FHA* or guaranteed

by VA.

Cooperative An apartment building or group of housing units owned by

all the residents (generally a corporation) and run by an elected board of directors for the benefit of the residents. The resident lives in his unit but does not own it — he owns

a share of stock in the corporation.

Credit Rating A rating or evaluation made by a person or company (such as

a Credit Bureau) based on one's present financial condition

and past credit history.

Credit Report A report usually ordered by a lender from a credit bureau

to help determine a borrower's credit rating.

Deed A written document by which the ownership of property is

transferred from the seller (the grantor) to the buyer (the

grantee).

Deed of Trust In some states, a document used instead of a mortgage.

It transfers title of the property to a *third party* (the trustee) who holds the title until the debt or mortgage loan is paid off, at which time the title (ownership) passes to the borrower. If the borrower defaults (fails to make payments), the trustee may sell the property at a public sale to pay off the

loan.

Deed (Quitclaim Deed) A deed which transfers only that title or right to a property

that the holder of that title has at the time of the transfer. A quitclaim deed does not warrant (or guarantee) a clear

title.

Deed (Warranty Deed) A deed which guarantees that the title to a piece of property

is free from any title defects.

Default Failure to make mortgage payments on time, as agreed to in

the mortgage note or deed of trust. If a payment is 30 days late, the mortgage is in default, and it may give the lender

the right to start *foreclosure* proceedings.

Delinquency

When a mortgage payment is past due.

Deposit

A sum of money given to bind a sale of real estate - also

called earnest money.

Depreciation

A loss or decrease in the value of a piece of property due to age, wear and tear, or unfavorable changes in the neighborhood; expensive of approximation

hood; opposite of appreciation.

Documentary Stamps

In some states a tax, in the form of stamps, required on deeds and mortgages when real estate *title* passes from one owner to another. The amount required differs from one state to another.

Earnest Money

(see Deposit)

Easement

The right to use land owned by another. For instance, the electric company has easement rights to allow their power lines to cross another's property.

ECOA

Equal Credit Opportunity Act — a federal law that requires lenders to loan without discrimination based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, or income from public assistance programs.

Encumbrance

Anything that limits the interest in a title to property, such as a mortgage, a lien, an easement, a deed restriction, or unpaid taxes.

Equity

A buyer's initial ownership interest in a house that increases as he pays off a mortgage loan. When the mortgage is fully paid, the owner has 100% equity in his house.

Escrow

Money or documents held by a third party until all the conditions of a contract are met.

Escrow Agent

The third party responsible to the buyer and seller or to the lender and borrower for holding the money or documents until the terms of a purchase agreement are met.

Escrow Payment

That part of a borrower's monthly payment held by the lender to pay for taxes, hazard insurance, mortgage insurance, and other items until they become due. Also known as impounds or reserves in some states.

FHA

Federal Housing Administration — a division of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Its main activity is to insure home mortgage loans made by private lenders.

FmHA

Farmers Home Administration — a government agency (part of the Department of Agriculture) which provides financing to farmers or other qualified buyers (usually in rural areas) who are unable to obtain loans elsewhere.

Finance Charge

The total of all charges one must pay in order to get a loan.

Firm Commitment

An agreement from a lender to make a loan to a particular borrower on a particular property. Also an FHA or private mortgage insurance company agreement to insure a loan on a particular property for a particular borrower. Forbearance The act of delaying legal action to foreclose on a mortgage

that is overdue. Usually it is granted only when a satisfactory arrangement has been made with the lender to make up the

late payments at a future date.

Foreclosure The legal process by which a lender forces payment of a

loan (under a mortgage or deed of trust) by taking the property from the owner (mortgagor) and selling it to pay

off the debt.

Grantee That party in the deed who is the buyer.

Grantor That party in the deed who is the seller.

Guaranteed Loan A loan guaranteed to be paid by the VA or FmHA in the

event the borrower fails to do so (defaults).

Guaranty A promise by one party to pay the debt of another if that

other fails to do so.

Hazard Insurance Insurance which protects against damage caused to property

by fire, windstorm, or other common hazard. Required by many lenders to be carried in an amount at least equal to the

mortgage.

Homeowners Insurance

Policy

Insurance that covers the house and its contents in the case of fire, wind damage, theft, and covers the homeowner in case someone is injured on the property and brings a suit.

HUD The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Impound (see Escrow)

Installment The regular payment that a borrower agrees to make to a

lender.

Insurance Binder A document stating that an individual or property is insured,

even though the insurance policy has not yet been issued.

Insured Loan A loan insured by FHA or a private mortgage insurance

company.

Interest A charge paid for borrowing money. Also a right, share or

title in property.

Joint Tenancy An equal, undivided ownership of property by two or more

persons. Should one of the parties die, his share of the ownership would pass to the surviving owners (right of sur-

vivorship).

Late Charge An additional fee a lender charges a borrower if his mort-

gage payments are not made on time.

Lien A hold or claim which someone has on the property of

another, as security for a debt or charge; if a lien is not removed (if debt is not paid), the property may be sold to

pay off the lien.

Listing Registering of properties for sale with one or more real

estate brokers or agents allowing the broker who actually

sells the property to get the commission.

Loan Disclosure NoteDocument spelling out all the terms involved in obtaining

and paying off a loan.

Mortgage

A special loan for buying property.

Mortgage Interest

Subsidy

A monthly payment by the Federal Government to a mortgagee (lender) which reduces the amount of *interest* the mortgagor (homeowner) has to pay to the lender to as low as **4**%, if the homeowner falls within certain income limits.

Mortgage Origination

Fee

A charge by the lender for the work involved in the preparation and servicing of a mortgage request. Usually 1% of the loan amount.

Mortgagee

The lender who makes a mortgage loan.

Mortgagor

The person borrowing money for a mortgage loan.

Option (to buy)

An agreement granting a potential buyer the right to buy a piece of property at a stated price within a stated period of time.

PITI

Principal, interest, taxes, and insurance (in FHA and VA loans paid to the bank each month).

Plat (or plot)

A map of a piece of land showing its boundaries, length, width, and any easements.

Point(s)

An amount equal to 1% of the principal amount of a loan. Points are a one-time charge collected by the lender at *closing* to increase the return on the loan. In FHA or VA loans, the borrower is not allowed to pay any points.

Prepaid Items

An advance payment, at the time of closing, for taxes, hazard insurance, and mortgage insurance which is held in an *escrow account* by the lender.

Prepayment Penalty

A charge made by the lender if a mortgage loan is paid off *before* the due date. FHA does not permit such a penalty on its FHA-insured loans.

Principal

The amount of money borrowed which must be paid back, along with interest and other finance charges.

Purchase Agreement

A written document in which a seller agrees to sell, and a buyer agrees to buy a piece of property, with certain conditions and terms of the sale spelled out, such as sales price, date of closing, condition of property, etc. The agreement is secured by a *deposit* or down payment of *earnest money*.

Quitclaim Deed

(see Deed, Quitclaim)

Real Estate

Land and the structures thereon. Also anything of a permanent nature such as trees, minerals, and the interest and rights in these items.

Real Estate Agent

An individual who can show property for sale on behalf of a seller, but who may not have a license to transact the sale and collect the sales commission.

Real Estate Broker

An individual who can show property for sale on behalf of a seller, and who has a valid license to sell real estate. The real estate broker represents the seller and is paid a *commission* when the property is sold.

Realtor A real estate broker or an associate holding active member-

ship in a local real estate board affiliated with the National

Association of Realtors.

Recording FeesThe charge by an attorney to put on public record the

details of legal documents such as a deed or mortgage.

Refinancing The process of paying off one loan with the money (pro-

ceeds) from another loan.

RESPA Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act — A federal law that

requires lenders to send to the home mortgage borrower (within 3 business days) an estimate of the *closing* (settlement) costs. RESPA also limits the amount lenders may hold in an escrow account for real estate taxes and insurance, and requires the disclosure of settlement costs to both buyers

and sellers 24 hours before the closing.

Restrictions A legal limitation in the deed on the use of property.

Right of Rescission That section of the Truth-in-Lending Law which allows a

consumer the right to change his/her mind and cancel a contract within 3 days after signing it. This right to cancel is in force if the contract would involve obtaining a loan,

and the loan would place a lien on the property.

Right of Way An *easement* on property, where the property owner gives

another person the right to pass over his land.

Sales Agreement (see Purchase Agreement)

Settlement Costs (see Closing Costs)

Sole Owner Ownership of a property by a single individual.

Stamps (see Documentary Stamps)

Survey A map or *plat* made by a licensed surveyor showing the

measurements of a piece of land; its location, dimensions, and the location and dimensions of any improvements on

The joint ownership of property by a husband and wife.

the land.

Tenancy-by-the-

Entirety If either one dies, his or her share of ownership goes to

the survivor.

Tenancy-in-Common When property is owned by two or more persons with the

terms creating a joint tenancy. In the event one of the owners dies, his share of the property would not go to the

other owner automatically, but rather to his heirs.

TitleThe rights of ownership of a particular property, and the

documents which proves that ownership (commonly a

deed).

Title Defects An outstanding claim or encumbrance on property which

affects its marketability (whether or not it can be freely

sold).

Title Insurance

Special insurance which usually protects lenders against loss of their interest in property due to legal defects in the title. An owner can protect his interest by purchasing separate coverage.

Title Search

An examination of public records to uncover any past or current facts regarding the ownership of a piece of property. A title search is intended to make sure the title is marketable and free from *defects*.

Truth-in-Lending

A federal law which provides that the terms of a loan (including all the finance charges) must be disclosed to the borrower before the loan is signed. It also contains a provision for the *Right of Rescission*.

VA

Veterans Administration — The VA guarantees a certain proportion of a mortgage loan made to a veteran by a private lender. Sometimes called GI loans, these usually require very low down payments and permit long repayment terms.

Warranty Deed

(see Deed, Warranty)

Zoning

The power of a local municipal government (city or town) to regulate the use of property within the municipality.